



# **DASH RETRIEVED FAULT CODES**

**CONVENTIONAL FS65**

**SAF-T-LINER C2, C2E HYBRID**

**SAF-T-LINER HDX, HD, ER**

**SAF-T-LINER EF, EFX**

**ALL YEARS**

**PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## EARLY PRODUCTS: J1587/J1708 FAULT CODES

|                                      | PAGE # |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| LOCATING THE LCD & MODE BUTTON ..... | 1      |
| RETRIEVING J1587 CODES .....         | 2      |
| C2 BHM .....                         | 3      |
| WABCO .....                          | 9      |
| MERCEDES-BENZ ENGINE .....           | 13     |
| CUMMINS ISB, ISC .....               | 27     |
| CATERPILLAR 3126, C7 .....           | 31     |

## EPA 2010 PRODUCTS: J1939 FAULT CODES

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| RECTRIEVING J1939- HDX/EFX..... | 35  |
| RETRIEVING J1939- C2            |     |
| CUMMINS (SA 0) .....            | 41  |
| ALLISON 1000, 2000 (SA 3).....  | 81  |
| ALLISON 3000 (SA 3) .....       | 85  |
| C2 BHM (SA 33).....             | 91  |
| C2E HYBRID .....                | 107 |

**PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

## LOCATING THE LCD AND MODE BUTTON:

**YOUR ICU DASH WILL DISPLAY THE MID NUMBERS FOR THE MODULES THAT HAVE AN ACTIVE FAULT.**

**THE COMPLETE SAE FORMATTED FAULT CODE CAN BE RETRIEVED VIA THE DASH. EXAMPLE: MID, PID OR SID, FMI.**

**ALL ICU MODEL DASHES WILL DISPLAY J1587 FORMATTED FAULT CODES; SOME MODELS ARE CONNECTED TO J1939 AS WELL.**

**ICU DASHES CANNOT BE USED TO CLEAR HISTORIC FAULT CODES.**



**LOCATE THE LCD DISPLAY IN THE CENTER OF THE DASH AND THE RESET MODE BUTTON TO THE RIGHT.**

# Retrieving J1587 Codes: (ICU3 ad ICU4 Dash Models)

1. Set parking brake
2. Ignition key to "ON" position
3. Push and release Mode Button

**diag**  
**1** (=total # of faults)

4. Push and hold Mode Button

**Fault**  
**1**

5. Push and release Mode Button

**MID**

128=engine  
130=transmission  
136=ABS  
140=ICU  
164=BHM

6. Push and release Mode Button

**PID# or SID#**  
parameter identifier or subsystem identifier

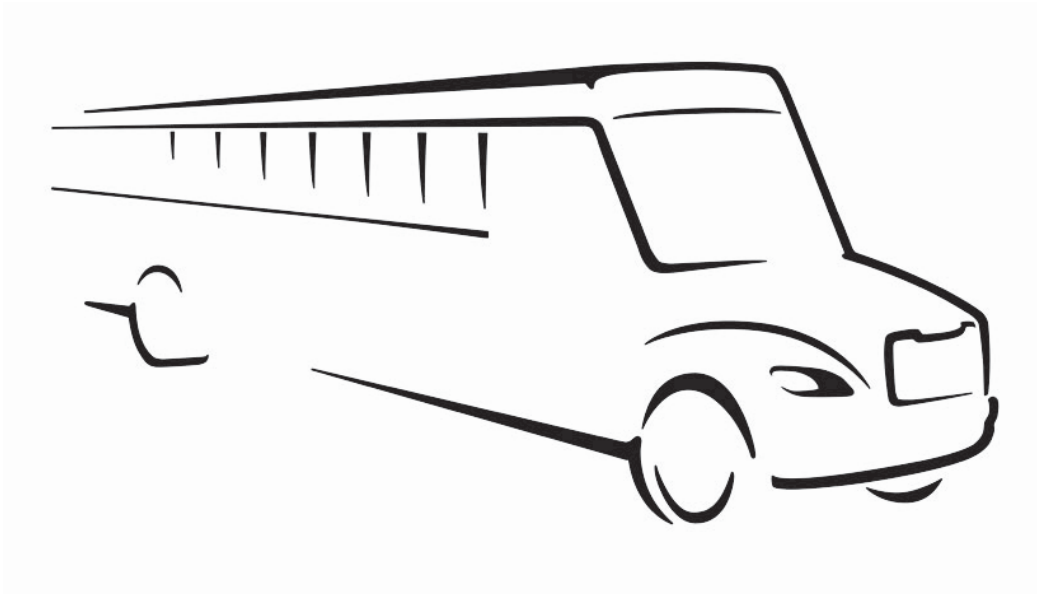
7. Push and release Mode Button

**Fail #** = failure mode identifier

8. For multiple codes repeat steps 4-7

# SAF-T-LINER C2

## FAULT CODES



## BH164

## Bulkhead Module

| PID/SID | FMI |                                   |  |
|---------|-----|-----------------------------------|--|
| 0       | 7   | backlighting/dimmer               | switch not responding                                |
| 1       | 7   | clutch switch                     | switch not responding                                |
| 3       | 7   | head light switch                 | disagreement between park and on, both closed        |
| 4       | 2   | stalk switch                      | high beam input switch failure                       |
| 5       | 7   | ignition switch                   | switch not responding                                |
| 6       | 7   | marker switch                     | switch not responding                                |
| 7       | 2   | wiper switch                      | disagreement between high and low; both on           |
| 8       | 2   | wiper switch                      | disagreement between wiper off and high/low on       |
| 9       | 7   | wiper switch                      | park function not responding                         |
| 10      | 2   | ICU3                              | hazard switch CAN error                              |
| 11      | 2   | stalk switch                      | left turn input failure                              |
| 12      | 2   | stalk switch                      | right turn input failure                             |
| 13      | 2   | stalk switch                      | washer switch input failure                          |
| 14      | 2   | stalk switch                      | wiper switch on/off input failure                    |
| 15      | 2   | stalk switch                      | wiper switch low input failure                       |
| 16      | 2   | stalk switch                      | wiper switch high input failure                      |
| 17      | 2   | J1939                             | wheel speed error message                            |
| 18      | 7   | wake-up                           | modules are kept awake                               |
| 19      | 7   | wake-up                           | modules are kept awake                               |
| 20      | 7   | smart switch                      | extra smart switch                                   |
| 21      | 7   | smart switch                      | duplicate smart switch                               |
| 22      | 7   | smart switch                      | missing smart switch                                 |
| 25      | 7   | CHM                               | unexpected air pressure feedback                     |
| 26      | 7   | CHM                               | no air pressure feedback                             |
| 31      | 7   | CHM                               | suspension proportioning valve feedback              |
| 32      | 7   | CHM                               | no feedback from suspension proportioning valve      |
| 33      | 7   | cigar lighter                     | output failure to lightler                           |
| 34      | 7   | ignition switch                   | mismatch between ICU and BHM on key position         |
| 35      | 2   | hazard switch                     | mismatch between ICU & BHM on hazard switch position |
| 36      | 2   | wiper switch                      | mismatch between ICU & BHM on wiper switch position  |
| 37      | 9   | J1939                             | missing J1939 from Transmission                      |
| 38      | 9   | J1939                             | missing J1939 from chassis hub module                |
| 39      | 7   | remote switch                     | remote switch stuck                                  |
| 42      | 7   | PTO                               | PTO not responding                                   |
| 43      | 7   | PTO                               | PTO not responding                                   |
| 50      | 3   | BHM B1.A                          | voltage above normal or shorted to high              |
| 50      | 4   | BHM B1.A                          | voltage below normal or shorted low                  |
| 51      | 5   | BHM B1.F, B1.P, B2.K, B2.L, B6.A8 | current below normal or open circuit                 |
| 51      | 6   | BHM B1.F, B1.P, B2.K, B2.L, B6.A8 | current above normal or shorted to ground            |
| 52      | 3   | BHM B1.J                          | voltage above normal or shorted to high              |
| 52      | 4   | BHM B1.J                          | voltage below normal or shorted low                  |
| 53      | 5   | BHM B1.K, B5.C                    | current below normal or open circuit                 |
| 53      | 6   | BHM B1.K, B5.C                    | current above normal or shorted to ground            |
| 54      | 5   | BHM B1.L                          | current below normal or open circuit                 |
| 54      | 6   | BHM B1.L                          | current above normal or shorted to ground            |
| 55      | 3   | BHM B1.N                          | voltage above normal or shorted to high              |
| 55      | 4   | BHM B1.N                          | voltage below normal or shorted low                  |
| 56      | 5   | BHM B1.R                          | current below normal or open circuit                 |
| 56      | 6   | BHM B1.R                          | current above normal or shorted to ground            |



**BH164****Bulkhead Module**

| PID/SID | FMI |                      |   |
|---------|-----|----------------------|---|
| 57      | 5   | BHM B2.M             | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 57      | 6   | BHM B2.M             | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 58      | 3   | BHM B3.D             | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 58      | 4   | BHM B3.D             | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 59      | 3   | BHM B3.E             | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 59      | 4   | BHM B3.E             | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 59      | 5   | BHM B3.E             | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 59      | 6   | BHM B3.E             | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 60      | 5   | BHM B3.F             | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 60      | 6   | BHM B3.F             | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 61      | 5   | BHM B3.G             | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 61      | 6   | BHM B3.G             | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 62      | 5   | BHM B3.H             | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 62      | 6   | BHM B3.H             | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 63      | 5   | BHM B4.B             | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 63      | 6   | BHM B4.B             | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 64      | 3   | BHM B4.E, B4.F       | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 64      | 4   | BHM B4.E, B4.F       | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 64      | 5   | BHM B4.E, B4.F       | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 64      | 6   | BHM B4.E, B4.F       | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 65      | 3   | BHM B4.G             | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 65      | 4   | BHM B4.G             | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 66      | 3   | BHM B4.K             | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 66      | 4   | BHM B4.K             | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 67      | 3   | BHM B4.M, B5.E       | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 67      | 4   | BHM B4.M, B5.E       | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 67      | 5   | BHM B4.M, B5.E       | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 67      | 6   | BHM B4.M, B5.E       | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 68      | 5   | BHM B5.A, B7.A12     | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 68      | 6   | BHM B5.A, B7.A12     | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 69      | 5   | BHM B6.A9, B6.A10    | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 69      | 6   | BHM B6.A9, B6.A10    | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 70      | 5   | BHM B5.B             | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 70      | 6   | BHM B5.B             | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 71      | 5   | BHM B5.D             | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 71      | 6   | BHM B5.D             | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 72      | 5   | BHM B5.F             | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 72      | 6   | BHM B5.F             | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 72      | 3   | BHM B5.F             | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 72      | 4   | BHM B5.F             | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 73      | 3   | BHM B5.G             | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 73      | 4   | BHM B5.G             | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 73      | 5   | BHM B5.G             | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 73      | 6   | BHM B5.G             | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 74      | 3   | BHM B5.H, B7.A1      | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 74      | 4   | BHM B5.H, B7.A1      | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 74      | 5   | BHM B5.H, B7.A1      | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 74      | 6   | BHM B5.H, B7.A1      | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 75      | 5   | CHM C1.A, C1.H, C1.J | current below normal or open circuit      |

**BH164****Bulkhead Module**

| PID/SID | FMI |                                  |   |
|---------|-----|----------------------------------|---|
| 75      | 6   | CHM C1.A, C1.H, C1.J             | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 76      | 5   | CHM C1.G, C2.H, C3.N             | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 76      | 6   | CHM C1.G, C2.H, C3.N             | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 77      | 5   | CHM C1.L                         | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 77      | 6   | CHM C1.L                         | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 78      | 5   | CHM C1.N                         | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 78      | 6   | CHM C1.N                         | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 79      | 5   | CHM C1.P, C2.E, C3.R             | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 79      | 6   | CHM C1.P, C2.E, C3.R             | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 80      | 3   | CHM C2.A                         | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 80      | 4   | CHM C2.A                         | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 81      | 3   | CHM C2.F, C4.C, C4.D, C4.L, C4.M | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 81      | 4   | CHM C2.F, C4.C, C4.D, C4.L, C4.M | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 81      | 5   | CHM C2.F, C4.C, C4.D, C4.L, C4.M | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 81      | 6   | CHM C2.F, C4.C, C4.D, C4.L, C4.M | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 82      | 3   | CHM C3.A                         | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 82      | 4   | CHM C3.A                         | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 82      | 5   | CHM C3.A                         | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 82      | 6   | CHM C3.A                         | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 83      | 5   | CHM C3.C, C3.D                   | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 83      | 6   | CHM C3.C, C3.D                   | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 84      | 3   | CHM C3.E                         | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 84      | 4   | CHM C3.E                         | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 85      | 3   | CHM C3.F                         | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 85      | 4   | CHM C3.F                         | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 86      | 3   | CHM C3.J                         | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 86      | 4   | CHM C3.J                         | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 87      | 5   | CHM C3.K                         | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 87      | 6   | CHM C3.K                         | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 88      | 5   | CHM C3.L                         | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 88      | 6   | CHM C3.L                         | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 89      | 5   | CHM C4.F                         | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 89      | 6   | CHM C4.F                         | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 90      | 3   | CHM C4.J                         | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 90      | 4   | CHM C4.J                         | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 91      | 5   | CHM C4.K                         | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 91      | 6   | CHM C4.K                         | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 92      | 3   | CHM C4.P                         | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 92      | 4   | CHM C4.P                         | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 93      | 3   | CHM C5.A                         | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 93      | 4   | CHM C5.A                         | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 94      | 3   | CHM C5.B                         | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 94      | 4   | CHM C5.B                         | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 95      | 3   | CHM C5.F                         | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 95      | 4   | CHM C5.F                         | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 96      | 3   | CHM C5.G                         | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 96      | 4   | CHM C5.G                         | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 97      | 3   | CHM C5.H                         | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 97      | 4   | CHM C5.H                         | voltage below normal or shorted low       |

### BH164

### Bulkhead Module

| PID/SID | FMI |  |   |
|---------|-----|--|---|
| 98      | 3   | CHM C5.J   | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 98      | 4   | CHM C5.J   | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 99      | 3   | CHM C5.L   | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 99      | 4   | CHM C5.L   | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 100     | 3   | CHM C5.M   | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 100     | 4   | CHM C5.M   | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 101     | 5   | EXM1 C1.A, C1.H, C1.C, C1.N, C1.L, C1.G, C1.P      | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 101     | 6   | EXM1 C1.A, C1.H, C1.C, C1.N, C1.L, C1.G, C1.P      | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 101     | 5   | EXM1 C2.F, C2.E, C2.H                              | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 101     | 6   | EXM1 C2.F, C2.E, C2.H                              | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 101     | 3   | EXM1 C2.A, C2.F                                    | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 101     | 4   | EXM1 C2.A, C2.F                                    | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 101     | 5   | EXM1 C3.A, C3.C, C3.D,C3.K, C3.L, C3.R, C3.N       | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 101     | 6   | EXM1 C3.A, C3.C, C3.D,C3.K, C3.L, C3.R, C3.N       | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 101     | 3   | EXM1 C3.A, C3.C, C3.E, C3.F                        | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 101     | 4   | EXM1 C3.A, C3.C, C3.E, C3.F                        | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 101     | 3   | EXM1 C4.C, C4.D, C4.L, C4.M, C4.P                  | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 101     | 4   | EXM1 C4.C, C4.D, C4.L, C4.M, C4.P                  | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 101     | 5   | EXM1 C4.C, C4.D, C4.F, C4.K, C4.L, C4.M            | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 101     | 6   | EXM1 C4.C, C4.D, C4.F, C4.K, C4.L, C4.M            | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 101     | 3   | EXM1 C5.A, C5.B,C5.C, C5.F, C5.G, C5.H, C5.L, C5.M | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 101     | 4   | EXM1 C5.A, C5.B,C5.C, C5.F, C5.G, C5.H, C5.L, C5.M | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 101     | 5   | EXM2 C1.A, C1.H, C1.C, C1.N, C1.L, C1.G, C1.P      | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 102     | 6   | EXM2 C1.A, C1.H, C1.C, C1.N, C1.L, C1.G, C1.P      | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 102     | 5   | EXM2 C2.F, C2.E, C2.H                              | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 102     | 6   | EXM2 C2.F, C2.E, C2.H                              | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 102     | 3   | EXM2 C2.A, C2.F                                    | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 102     | 4   | EXM2 C2.A, C2.F                                    | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 102     | 5   | EXM2 C3.A, C3.C, C3.D,C3.K, C3.L, C3.R, C3.N       | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 102     | 6   | EXM2 C3.A, C3.C, C3.D,C3.K, C3.L, C3.R, C3.N       | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 102     | 3   | EXM2 C3.A, C3.C, C3.E, C3.F                        | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 102     | 4   | EXM2 C3.A, C3.C, C3.E, C3.F                        | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 102     | 3   | EXM2 C4.C, C4.D, C4.L, C4.M, C4.P                  | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 102     | 4   | EXM2 C4.C, C4.D, C4.L, C4.M, C4.P                  | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 102     | 5   | EXM2 C4.C, C4.D, C4.F, C4.K, C4.L, C4.M            | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 102     | 6   | EXM2 C4.C, C4.D, C4.F, C4.K, C4.L, C4.M            | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 102     | 3   | EXM2 C5.A, C5.B,C5.C, C5.F, C5.G, C5.H, C5.L, C5.M | voltage above normal or shorted to high   |
| 102     | 4   | EXM2 C5.A, C5.B,C5.C, C5.F, C5.G, C5.H, C5.L, C5.M | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 107     | 6   | SHM J1.A, J1.E                                     | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 108     | 6   | SHM J3.G   | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 109     | 6   | SHM J3.M   | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 110     | 5   | SHM J3.F   | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 110     | 6   | SHM J3.F   | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 111     | 5   | SHM J3.K   | current below normal or open circuit      |
| 111     | 6   | SHM J3.K   | current above normal or shorted to ground |
|         |     |  |   |
|         |     |  |   |
|         |     |  |   |
|         |     |  |   |

**PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

W  
A  
B  
C  
O

ABS

FAULT CODES



### ABS136

### WABCO

| PID/SID | FMI |                       |  |
|---------|-----|-----------------------|--|
| 0       | 1   | LF wheel sensor       | air gap exceeding normal limits, wheel bearing     |
| 1       | 2   | LF tone ring          | missing or incorrect number of teeth               |
| 1       | 3   | LF wheel sensor       | dc voltage detected, voltage shorted to battery    |
| 1       | 4   | LF wheel sensor       | circuit shorted to ground                          |
| 1       | 5   | LF wheel sensor       | circuit open                                       |
| 1       | 6   | LF wheel sensor       | sensor wires shorted together                      |
| 1       | 7   | LF tone ring          | missing or incorrect number of teeth               |
| 1       | 8   | LF slip               | 16 sec slip detected, check air gap and modulators |
| 1       | 9   | LF harness            | mismatch of harness or sensor pars                 |
| 1       | 10  | LF wheel sensor       | loss of wheel sensor signal                        |
| 1       | 11  | LF abnormal speed     | check tone ring, air gap and sensor wiring         |
| 1       | 12  | LF frequency too high | incorrect frequency to ecm from sensor             |
| 2       | 1   | RF wheel sensor       | air gap exceeding normal limits, wheel bearing     |
| 2       | 2   | RF tone ring          | missing or incorrect number of teeth               |
| 2       | 3   | RF wheel sensor       | dc voltage detected, voltage shorted to battery    |
| 2       | 4   | RF wheel sensor       | circuit shorted to ground                          |
| 2       | 5   | RF wheel sensor       | circuit open                                       |
| 2       | 6   | RF wheel sensor       | sensor wires shorted together                      |
| 2       | 7   | RF tone ring          | missing or incorrect number of teeth               |
| 2       | 8   | RF slip               | 16 sec slip detected, check air gap and modulators |
| 2       | 9   | RF harness            | mismatch of harness or sensor pars                 |
| 2       | 10  | RF wheel sensor       | loss of wheel sensor signal                        |
| 2       | 11  | RF abnormal speed     | check tone ring, air gap and sensor wiring         |
| 2       | 12  | RF frequency too high | incorrect frequency to ecm from sensor             |
| 3       | 1   | LR wheel sensor       | air gap exceeding normal limits, wheel bearing     |
| 3       | 2   | LR tone ring          | missing or incorrect number of teeth               |
| 3       | 3   | LR wheel sensor       | dc voltage detected, voltage shorted to battery    |
| 3       | 4   | LR wheel sensor       | circuit shorted to ground                          |
| 3       | 5   | LR wheel sensor       | circuit open                                       |
| 3       | 6   | LR wheel sensor       | sensor wires shorted together                      |
| 3       | 7   | LR tone ring          | missing or incorrect number of teeth               |
| 3       | 8   | LR slip               | 16 sec slip detected, check air gap and modulators |
| 3       | 9   | LR harness            | mismatch of harness or sensor pars                 |
| 3       | 10  | LR wheel sensor       | loss of wheel sensor signal                        |
| 3       | 11  | LR abnormal speed     | check tone ring, air gap and sensor wiring         |
| 3       | 12  | LR frequency too high | incorrect frequency to ecm from sensor             |
| 4       | 1   | RR wheel sensor       | air gap exceeding normal limits, wheel bearing     |
| 4       | 2   | RR tone ring          | missing or incorrect number of teeth               |
| 4       | 3   | RR wheel sensor       | dc voltage detected, voltage shorted to battery    |
| 4       | 4   | RR wheel sensor       | circuit shorted to ground                          |
| 4       | 5   | RR wheel sensor       | circuit open                                       |
| 4       | 6   | RR wheel sensor       | sensor wires shorted together                      |
| 4       | 7   | RR tone ring          | missing or incorrect number of teeth               |
| 4       | 8   | RR slip               | 16 sec slip detected, check air gap and modulators |
| 4       | 9   | RR harness            | mismatch of harness or sensor pars                 |
| 4       | 10  | RR wheel sensor       | loss of wheel sensor signal                        |
| 4       | 11  | RR abnormal speed     | check tone ring, air gap and sensor wiring         |
| 4       | 12  | RR frequency too high | incorrect frequency to ecm from sensor             |

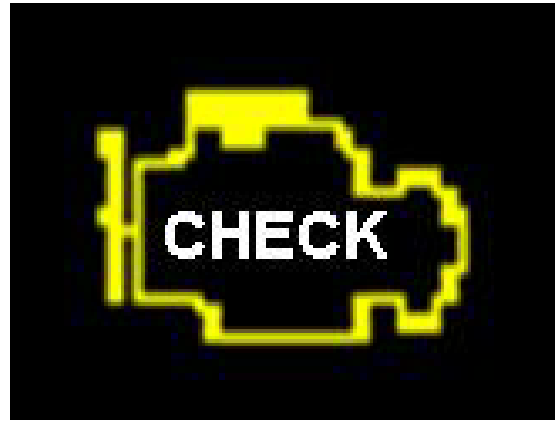
**ABS136**

**WABCO**

| PID/SID | FMI |                    |  |
|---------|-----|--------------------|--|
| 7       | 3   | LF modulator valve | inlet and outlet shorted or circuit shorted to another modulator |
| 7       | 5   | LF modulator valve | inlet or outlet circuit is open                                  |
| 7       | 6   | LF modulator valve | inlet or outlet circuit is shorted to ground                     |
| 8       | 3   | RF modulator valve | inlet and outlet shorted or circuit shorted to another modulator |
| 8       | 5   | RF modulator valve | inlet or outlet circuit is open                                  |
| 8       | 6   | RF modulator valve | inlet or outlet circuit is shorted to ground                     |
| 9       | 3   | LR modulator valve | inlet and outlet shorted or circuit shorted to another modulator |
| 9       | 5   | LR modulator valve | inlet or outlet circuit is open                                  |
| 9       | 6   | LR modulator valve | inlet or outlet circuit is shorted to ground                     |
| 10      | 3   | RR modulator valve | inlet and outlet shorted or circuit shorted to another modulator |
| 10      | 5   | RR modulator valve | inlet or outlet circuit is open                                  |
| 10      | 6   | RR modulator valve | inlet or outlet circuit is shorted to ground                     |
| 13      | 3   | DBR retarder       | output is shorted to battery supply                              |
| 13      | 5   | DBR retarder       | output is open   |
| 13      | 6   | DBR retarder       | output is shorted to ground                                      |
| 14      | 4   | ECU                | low or loss of supply voltage to ECU                             |
| 14      | 5   | ECU                | Loss of ground to ECU  |
| 14      | 7   | ECU                | ECU internal failure   |
| 231     | 2   | ECU                | J1939 data invalid   |
| 231     | 5   | ECU                | J1939 circuit open   |
| 231     | 6   | ECU                | J1939 circuit open   |
| 231     | 7   | ECU                | incorrect message from driveline retarder                        |
| 231     | 8   | ECU                | incorrect message from engine retarder                           |
| 231     | 9   | ECU                | incorrect torque message from engine                             |
| 231     | 10  | ECU                | incorrect message from exhaust retarder                          |
| 231     | 12  | ECU                | internal J1939 failure   |
| 251     | 3   | ECU                | supply voltage to ecm too high                                   |
| 253     | 2   | ecu                | parameters are incorrect; internal ecu failure                   |
| 253     | 12  | ECU                | parameters are incorrect; internal ecu failure                   |
| 254     | 5   | ECU                | loss of modulator/sensor harness connections                     |
| 254     | 8   | sensors            | slipping, check air gap, one axle faster than other              |
| 254     | 12  | ECU                | internal ecu failure   |
| 254     | 13  | ECU                | internal ecu failure   |
| 254     | 14  | ECU                | internal ecu failure   |
|         |     |                    |  |
|         |     |                    |  |
|         |     |                    |  |
|         |     |                    |  |
|         |     |                    |  |
|         |     |                    |  |
|         |     |                    |  |
|         |     |                    |  |
|         |     |                    |  |
|         |     |                    |  |
|         |     |                    |  |
|         |     |                    |  |
|         |     |                    |  |
|         |     |                    |  |
|         |     |                    |  |
|         |     |                    |  |
|         |     |                    |  |

**PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**





# Mercedes Engine



**ECU128**

**Mercedes**

| PID/SID | J1587 | FMI |  |
|---------|-------|-----|--|
| SID     | 1     | 5   | Injector Cylinder 1; Nozzle Control Valve or Spill Control Valve; Jammed Closed          |
| SID     | 1     | 6   | Injector Cylinder #1 Needle Control Valve; Valve Shorted Circuit                         |
| SID     | 1     | 7   | Injector Cylinder 1; Nozzle Control Valve or Spill Control Valve; Jammed Open or Leakage |
| SID     | 1     | 10  | Injector Cylinder #1 Needle Control Valve Abnormal Rate of Change                        |
| SID     | 1     | 14  | Injector Cylinder #1 Needle Control Valve Abnormal Operation                             |
| SID     | 1     | 31  | Engine Smoothness Control / Cylinder #1 Value Out of Range                               |
| SID     | 1     | 31  | Cylinder 1 Misfire detected  |
| SID     | 2     | 5   | Injector Cylinder 2; Nozzle Control Valve or Spill Control Valve; Jammed Closed          |
| SID     | 2     | 6   | Injector Cylinder #2 Needle Control Valve; Valve Shorted Circuit                         |
| SID     | 2     | 7   | Injector Cylinder 2; Nozzle Control Valve or Spill Control Valve; Jammed Open or Leakage |
| SID     | 2     | 10  | Injector Cylinder #2 Needle Control Valve Abnormal Rate of Change                        |
| SID     | 2     | 14  | Injector Cylinder #2 Needle Control Valve Abnormal Operation                             |
| SID     | 2     | 31  | Engine Smoothness Control / Cylinder #2 Value Out of Range                               |
| SID     | 2     | 31  | Cylinder 2 Misfire detected  |
| SID     | 3     | 5   | Injector Cylinder 3; Nozzle Control Valve or Spill Control Valve; Jammed Closed          |
| SID     | 3     | 6   | Injector Cylinder #3 Needle Control Valve; Valve Shorted Circuit                         |
| SID     | 3     | 7   | Injector Cylinder 3; Nozzle Control Valve or Spill Control Valve; Jammed Open or Leakage |
| SID     | 3     | 10  | Injector Cylinder #3 Needle Control Valve Abnormal Rate of Change                        |
| SID     | 3     | 14  | Injector Cylinder #3 Needle Control Valve Abnormal Operation                             |
| SID     | 3     | 31  | Engine Smoothness Control / Cylinder #3 Value Out of Range                               |
| SID     | 3     | 31  | Cylinder 3 Misfire detected  |
| SID     | 4     | 5   | Injector Cylinder 4; Nozzle Control Valve or Spill Control Valve; Jammed Closed          |
| SID     | 4     | 6   | Injector Cylinder #4 Needle Control Valve; Valve Shorted Circuit                         |
| SID     | 4     | 7   | Injector Cylinder 4; Nozzle Control Valve or Spill Control Valve; Jammed Open or Leakage |
| SID     | 4     | 10  | Injector Cylinder #4 Needle Control Valve Abnormal Rate of Change                        |
| SID     | 4     | 14  | Injector Cylinder #4 Needle Control Valve Abnormal Operation                             |
| SID     | 4     | 31  | Engine Smoothness Control / Cylinder #4 Value Out of Range                               |
| SID     | 4     | 31  | Cylinder 4 Misfire detected  |
| SID     | 5     | 5   | Injector Cylinder 5; Nozzle Control Valve or Spill Control Valve; Jammed Closed          |
| SID     | 5     | 6   | Injector Cylinder #5 Needle Control Valve; Valve Shorted Circuit                         |
| SID     | 5     | 7   | Injector Cylinder 5; Nozzle Control Valve or Spill Control Valve; Jammed Open or Leakage |
| SID     | 5     | 10  | Injector Cylinder #5 Needle Control Valve Abnormal Rate of Change                        |
| SID     | 5     | 14  | Injector Cylinder #5 Needle Control Valve Abnormal Operation                             |
| SID     | 5     | 31  | Engine Smoothness Control / Cylinder #5 Value Out of Range                               |
| SID     | 5     | 31  | Cylinder 5 Misfire detected  |
| SID     | 6     | 5   | Injector Cylinder 6; Nozzle Control Valve or Spill Control Valve; Jammed Closed          |
| SID     | 6     | 6   | Injector Cylinder #6 Needle Control Valve; Valve Shorted Circuit                         |
| SID     | 6     | 7   | Injector Cylinder 6; Nozzle Control Valve or Spill Control Valve; Jammed Open or Leakage |
| SID     | 6     | 10  | Injector Cylinder #6 Needle Control Valve Abnormal Rate of Change                        |
| SID     | 6     | 14  | Injector Cylinder #6 Needle Control Valve Abnormal Operation                             |
| SID     | 6     | 31  | Engine Smoothness Control / Cylinder #6 Value Out of Range                               |
| SID     | 7     | 6   | Injector Cylinder #7 Needle Control Valve; Valve Shorted Circuit                         |
| SID     | 7     | 10  | Injector Cylinder #7 Needle Control Valve Abnormal Rate of Change                        |
| SID     | 7     | 14  | Injector Cylinder #7 Needle Control Valve Abnormal Operation                             |
| SID     | 7     | 31  | Engine Smoothness Control / Cylinder #7 Value Out of Range                               |
| SID     | 8     | 6   | Injector Cylinder #8 Needle Control Valve; Valve Shorted Circuit                         |
| SID     | 8     | 10  | Injector Cylinder #8 Needle Control Valve Abnormal Rate of Change                        |
| SID     | 8     | 14  | Injector Cylinder #8 Needle Control Valve Abnormal Operation                             |
| SID     | 8     | 31  | Engine Smoothness Control / Cylinder #8 Value Out of Range                               |
| SID     | 21    | 1   | Crankshaft Position Sensor Signal Voltage Too Low  |
| SID     | 21    | 2   | No Match of Camshaft and Crankshaft Signals  |
| SID     | 21    | 3   | Crankshaft Position Sensor Open Circuit  |
| SID     | 21    | 4   | Crankshaft Position Sensor Short to Ground   |
| SID     | 21    | 8   | Crankshaft Position Sensor Time Out  |
| SID     | 21    | 14  | Crankshaft Position Sensor Pins Swapped  |
|         |       |     |  |

## ECU128 Mercedes

| PID/SID | J1587 | FMI |  |
|---------|-------|-----|--|
| SID     | 26    | 3   | Digital Output 4 09 Circuit Failed High                          |
| SID     | 26    | 4   | Digital Output 4 09 Circuit Failed Low                           |
| PID     | 27    | 3   | EGR Valve Position Circuit Failed High                           |
| SID     | 27    | 3   | Turbo Control Circuit Failed High                                |
| PID     | 27    | 4   | EGR Valve Position Circuit Failed Low                            |
| SID     | 27    | 4   | Turbo Control Circuit Failed Low                                 |
| SID     | 27    | 5   | Turbo Control Circuit Open                                       |
| PID     | 27    | 7   | EGR Valve Stuck Open   |
| SID     | 32    | 3   | Waste Gate Circuit Failed High                                   |
| SID     | 32    | 4   | Waste Gate Circuit Failed Low                                    |
| SID     | 32    | 5   | Waste Gate Circuit Failed Open                                   |
| SID     | 32    | 7   | Smart Remote Actuator 1 (Wastegate); Failsafe Mode; Motor On     |
| SID     | 32    | 8   | Smart Remote Actuator 1 (Wastegate); Internal Test Running       |
| SID     | 32    | 9   | Smart Remote Actuator 1 (Wastegate); Failsafe Mode; Motor Off    |
| SID     | 32    | 11  | Smart Remote Actuator 1 (Wastegate); Restricted Operability      |
| SID     | 32    | 14  | Smart Remote Actuator 1 (Wastegate); No Failsafe Mode; Motor Off |
| SID     | 32    | 15  | Smart Remote Actuator 1 (Wastegate); Temperature Warning         |
| SID     | 32    | 16  | Smart Remote Actuator 1 (Wastegate); Temperature Fault           |
| SID     | 32    | 31  | Smart Remote Actuator 1 (Wastegate); Unknown Error Code          |
| SID     | 33    | 3   | Fan Stage 1 Circuit Failed High                                  |
| SID     | 33    | 4   | Fan Stage 1 Circuit Failed Low                                   |
| SID     | 33    | 5   | Fan Stage 1 Circuit Failed Open                                  |
| SID     | 39    | 2   | Starter Switch Inconsistent                                      |
| SID     | 39    | 3   | Engine Starter Relay Shorted to High Source                      |
| SID     | 39    | 4   | Engine Starter Relay Open Load Failure                           |
| SID     | 39    | 5   | Engine Starter Relay Open Circuit                                |
| SID     | 39    | 7   | Engine Starter Relay - Starter Does Not Engage                   |
| SID     | 39    | 7   | Engine Starter Relay Jammed                                      |
| SID     | 39    | 14  | Starter Electronic Fault / ECU internal (Main)                   |
| SID     | 39    | 14  | Starter Jammed (Tooth to Tooth Jam)                              |
| SID     | 39    | 31  | Starter Electronic Fault / ECU internal (Res)                    |
| SID     | 40    | 3   | Constant Throttle Valve Circuit Failed High                      |
| SID     | 40    | 4   | Constant Throttle Valve Circuit Failed Low                       |
| SID     | 40    | 5   | Constant Throttle Valve Circuit Failed Open                      |
| SID     | 40    | 3   | Digital Output 3 17 Circuit Failed High                          |
| SID     | 40    | 4   | Digital Output 3 17 Circuit Failed Low                           |
| PID     | 43    | 2   | Ignition Switch Not Plausible                                    |
| PID     | 45    | 0   | Grid Heater Permanently On                                       |
| PID     | 45    | 3   | Grid Heater Circuit Failed High                                  |
| PID     | 45    | 4   | Grid Heater Circuit Failed Low                                   |
| PID     | 45    | 7   | Grid Heater Defect   |
| PID     | 45    | 14  | Grid Heater Special Instructions                                 |
| PID     | 51    | 0   | Intake Air Throttle Position Low                                 |
| PID     | 51    | 1   | Intake Air Throttle Position High                                |
| PID     | 51    | 2   | Intake Throttle Position Deviation Error                         |
| PID     | 51    | 2   | Intake Throttle Valve; Spring Response Time Not Plausible        |
| SID     | 51    | 3   | Intake Air Throttle Circuit Failed High                          |
| SID     | 51    | 3   | Water Pump 1 Circuit Failed High                                 |
| SID     | 51    | 4   | Intake Air Throttle Circuit Failed Low                           |
| SID     | 51    | 4   | Water Pump 1 Circuit Failed Low                                  |
| SID     | 51    | 5   | Water Pump 1 Circuit Failed Open                                 |
| PID     | 51    | 7   | Intake Throttle Auto Calibration Error                           |

## ECU128 Mercedes

| PID/SID | J1587 | FMI |   |
|---------|-------|-----|---|
| PID     | 51    | 7   | Intake Throttle Valve; Stuck                                  |
| PID     | 51    | 8   | Intake Throttle Valve; Current Deviation Too High             |
| PID     | 51    | 14  | Intake Throttle Valve; Integrated Absolute Error Plausibility |
| SID     | 51    | 3   | Digital Output 3 09 Circuit Failed High                       |
| SID     | 51    | 4   | Digital Output 3 09 Circuit Failed Low                        |
| SID     | 52    | 3   | Digital Output 4 07 Circuit Failed High                       |
| SID     | 52    | 4   | Digital Output 4 07 Circuit Failed Low                        |
| SID     | 53    | 3   | Electrostatic Oil Separator Circuit Failed High               |
| SID     | 53    | 4   | Electrostatic Oil Separator Circuit Failed Low                |
| SID     | 53    | 5   | Electrostatic Oil Separator Circuit Failed Open               |
| SID     | 53    | 3   | Digital Output 1 13 Circuit Failed High                       |
| SID     | 53    | 4   | Digital Output 1 13 Circuit Failed Low                        |
| SID     | 54    | 3   | Digital Output 3 10 Circuit Failed High                       |
| SID     | 54    | 4   | Digital Output 3 10 Circuit Failed Low                        |
| SID     | 55    | 3   | Turbo Compound Valve Circuit Failed High                      |
| SID     | 55    | 4   | Turbo Compound Valve Circuit Failed Low                       |
| SID     | 55    | 5   | Turbo Compound Valve Circuit Failed Open                      |
| SID     | 55    | 3   | Digital Output 2 10 Circuit Failed High (CEL / AWL Lamp)      |
| SID     | 55    | 4   | Digital Output 2 10 Circuit Failed Low (CEL / AWL Lamp)       |
| SID     | 56    | 3   | Digital Output 3 12 Circuit Failed High                       |
| SID     | 56    | 4   | Digital Output 3 12 Circuit Failed Low                        |
| SID     | 57    | 3   | Actuator Turbo Compound Bypass Circuit Failed High            |
| SID     | 57    | 4   | Actuator Turbo Compound Bypass Circuit Failed Low             |
| SID     | 57    | 5   | Actuator Turbo Compound Bypass Circuit Failed Open            |
| SID     | 59    | 3   | Intake Throttle Valve Circuit Failed High                     |
| SID     | 59    | 4   | Intake Throttle Valve Circuit Failed Low                      |
| SID     | 59    | 5   | Intake Throttle Valve Circuit Failed Open                     |
| SID     | 59    | 14  | Intake Air Throttle Control Electrical Fault                  |
| SID     | 60    | 3   | Fan Stage 2 Circuit Failed High                               |
| SID     | 60    | 4   | Fan Stage 2 Circuit Failed Low                                |
| SID     | 60    | 5   | Fan Stage 2 Circuit Failed Open                               |
| SID     | 64    | 1   | Camshaft Position Sensor Signal Voltage Too Low               |
| SID     | 64    | 3   | Camshaft Position Sensor Open Circuit                         |
| SID     | 64    | 4   | Camshaft Position Sensor Short to Ground                      |
| SID     | 64    | 8   | Camshaft Position Sensor Time Out                             |
| SID     | 64    | 14  | Camshaft Position Sensor Pins Swapped                         |
| SID     | 70    | 3   | Gridheater Circuit Failed High                                |
| SID     | 70    | 4   | Gridheater Circuit Failed Low                                 |
| SID     | 70    | 5   | Gridheater Circuit Failed Open                                |
| PID     | 70    | 2   | Park Brake Status Not Plausible (Vehicle Moving)              |
| SID     | 79    | 3   | Jake Brake Stage 1 Circuit Failed High                        |
| SID     | 79    | 4   | Jake Brake Stage 1 Circuit Failed Low                         |
| SID     | 79    | 5   | Jake Brake Stage 1 Circuit Failed Open                        |
| SID     | 80    | 3   | Jake Brake Stage 2 Circuit Failed High                        |
| SID     | 80    | 4   | Jake Brake Stage 2 Circuit Failed Low                         |
| SID     | 80    | 5   | Jake Brake Stage 2 Circuit Failed Open                        |
| SID     | 81    | 3   | Exhaust Brake Circuit Failed High                             |
| SID     | 81    | 4   | Exhaust Brake Circuit Failed Low                              |
| SID     | 81    | 5   | Exhaust Brake Circuit Failed Open                             |
| PID     | 84    | 0   | Vehicle Speed Above Programmable Threshold1 While Driving     |
| PID     | 84    | 2   | VSS Anti Tamper Detection via Virtual Gear Ratio              |
| PID     | 84    | 3   | Vehicle Speed Sensor Circuit Failed High                      |
| PID     | 84    | 4   | Vehicle Speed Sensor Circuit Failed Low                       |
| PID     | 84    | 6   | VSS Anti-Tamper Detection via ABS Vehicle Speed Comparison    |
| PID     | 84    | 8   | VSS Anti Tamper Detection via Fixed Frequency Device          |
| PID     | 84    | 11  | Vehicle Speed Above Programmable Threshold2 While Driving     |

ECU128

Mercedes

| PID/SID | J1587 | FMI |  |
|---------|-------|-----|--|
| PID     | 84    | 13  | J1939 Wheel-Based Vehicle Speed Signal from Source#1 is missing                        |
| PID     | 84    | 13  | J1939 Wheel-Based Vehicle Speed Signal from Source#2 is missing                        |
| PID     | 84    | 13  | J1939 Wheel-Based Vehicle Speed Signal from Source#3 is missing                        |
| PID     | 84    | 19  | J1939 Wheel-Based Vehicle Speed Signal from Source#1 is erratic                        |
| SID     | 84    | 19  | J1939 Wheel-Based Vehicle Speed Signal from Source#2 is erratic                        |
| PID     | 84    | 19  | J1939 Wheel-Based Vehicle Speed Signal from Source#3 is erratic                        |
| PID     | 84    | 20  | Vehicle Speed Sensor Drifted High Error (VSS signal not plausible)                     |
| PID     | 84    | 21  | Vehicle Speed Failure  |
| PID     | 91    | 3   | Accelerator Pedal Circuit Failed High  |
| PID     | 91    | 3   | Accelerator Pedal Signal Circuit Failed High   |
| PID     | 91    | 4   | Accelerator Pedal Circuit Failed Low   |
| PID     | 91    | 7   | Pwm Accelerator Pedal Idle Not Recognized  |
| PID     | 91    | 8   | Pwm Accelerator Pedal Signal 1 Frequency Out Of Range                                  |
| PID     | 91    | 13  | Accelerator Pedal Learn Error  |
| PID     | 91    | 14  | Pwm Accelerator Pedal Not Learned  |
| PID     | 91    | 31  | Pwm Accelerator Pedal Learned Range to Large   |
| PID     | 91    | 8   | Pwm Accelerator Pedal Signal 2 Frequency Out Of Range                                  |
| PID     | 91    | 14  | Pwm Accelerator Pedal GAS1 and GAS2 Signal Missing                                     |
| PID     | 94    | 3   | Fuel Compensation Pressure Sensor Circuit Failed High                                  |
| PID     | 94    | 4   | Fuel Compensation Pressure Sensor Circuit Failed Low                                   |
| PID     | 94    | 31  | Fuel Cut Off Valve Pressure Not Plausible  |
| PID     | 97    | 3   | Water in Fuel Circuit Failed High  |
| PID     | 97    | 4   | Water in Fuel Circuit Failed Low   |
| PID     | 98    | 3   | Oil Level Circuit Failed High  |
| PID     | 98    | 4   | Oil Level Circuit Failed Low   |
| PID     | 98    | 13  | Oil Level Measurement; Configuration Error   |
| PID     | 98    | 14  | Oil Level Measurement; Oil Level Too Low or Too High                                   |
| PID     | 98    | 0   | Oil Level High   |
| PID     | 98    | 1   | Oil Level Very Low   |
| PID     | 98    | 18  | Oil Level Low  |
| PID     | 100   | 1   | Engine Oil Pressure Low  |
| PID     | 100   | 2   | Oil Pressure Plausibility - Engine Running   |
| PID     | 100   | 3   | Engine Oil Pressure Circuit Failed High  |
| PID     | 100   | 4   | Engine Oil Pressure Circuit Failed Low   |
| PID     | 100   | 20  | Oil Pressure Plausibility - Stop   |
| PID     | 100   | 1   | Oil Pressure Very Low  |
| PID     | 100   | 18  | Oil Pressure Low   |
| PID     | 103   | 0   | Turbo Charger Speed Above Threshold (Low Box)  |
| PID     | 103   | 1   | Turbo Charger Speed Below Threshold (High Box)   |
| PID     | 103   | 2   | Turbocharger Speed Not Plausible   |
| PID     | 103   | 3   | Turbo Charger Speed Sensor Circuit Failed High   |
| PID     | 103   | 4   | Turbo Charger Speed Sensor Circuit Failed Low  |
| PID     | 105   | 2   | Intake Manifold Temperature Plausibility Error   |
| PID     | 105   | 3   | Intake Manifold Temperature Circuit Failed High  |
| PID     | 105   | 4   | Intake Manifold Temperature Circuit Failed Low   |
| PID     | 105   | 14  | Difference Intake Manifold Temperature and EGR Temp. Less Than Threshold (Low Box)     |
| PID     | 105   | 14  | Difference Intake Manifold and I Cooler Temperature Out Less Than Threshold (Low Box)  |
| PID     | 105   | 20  | Intake Manifold Temperature Drift (Low Box)  |
| PID     | 105   | 21  | Intake Manifold Temperature Drift (High Box)   |
| PID     | 105   | 31  | Difference Intake Manifold and I Cooler Temperature Out Less Than Threshold (High Box) |
| PID     | 106   | 0   | Inlet Manifold Pressure Failed High  |
| PID     | 106   | 1   | Inlet Manifold Pressure Failed Low   |
| PID     | 106   | 3   | Intake Manifold Pressure Circuit Failed High   |
| PID     | 106   | 3   | Inlet Manifold Pressure Sampling Range Failed  |
| PID     | 106   | 4   | Intake Manifold Pressure Circuit Failed Low  |
| PID     | 106   | 20  | Ambient and Inlet Manifold Pressure Difference (Low Box)                               |

**ECU128**

**Mercedes**

| PID/SID | J1587 | FMI |  |
|---------|-------|-----|--|
| PID     | 106   | 20  | Intake Manifold Pressure Plausibility (Low Box)                          |
| PID     | 106   | 21  | Ambient and Inlet Manifold Pressure Difference (High Box)                |
| PID     | 106   | 21  | Intake Manifold Pressure Plausibility Error; Pressure Too Low (High Box) |
| PID     | 107   | 0   | Air Filter Restriction High  |
| PID     | 107   | 9   | J1939 PROP11 message is missing  |
| PID     | 108   | 2   | Ambient Pressure Plausibility Fault (High Box) 1                         |
| PID     | 108   | 3   | Barometric Pressure Circuit Failed High                                  |
| PID     | 108   | 4   | Barometric Pressure Circuit Failed Low                                   |
| PID     | 108   | 20  | Ambient Pressure Plausibility Fault (High Box) 2                         |
| PID     | 110   | 0   | Coolant Temperature High   |
| PID     | 110   | 2   | Engine Coolant Sensor (OUT); General Temp. Plausibility Error            |
| PID     | 110   | 3   | Engine Coolant Outlet Temperature Circuit Failed High                    |
| PID     | 110   | 3   | Engine Coolant Inlet Temperature Circuit Failed High                     |
| PID     | 110   | 4   | Engine Coolant Outlet Temperature Circuit Failed Low                     |
| PID     | 110   | 4   | Engine Coolant Inlet Temperature Circuit Failed Low                      |
| PID     | 110   | 14  | Coolant Temperature / Engine Oil Temperature Plausibility Fault          |
| PID     | 110   | 0   | Coolant Temperature Very High  |
| PID     | 110   | 16  | Coolant Temperature High   |
| PID     | 111   | 1   | Coolant Level Very Low   |
| PID     | 111   | 3   | Coolant Level Circuit Failed High  |
| PID     | 111   | 4   | Coolant Level Circuit Failed Low   |
| PID     | 111   | 18  | Coolant Level Low  |
| SID     | 123   | 3   | Digital Output 4 10 Circuit Failed Open                                  |
| SID     | 123   | 4   | Digital Output 4 10 Circuit Failed Low                                   |
| SID     | 123   | 7   | Optimized Idle Safety Loop Faulted                                       |
| PID     | 132   | 1   | Air Mass Flow Too Low  |
| PID     | 132   | 7   | Intake Air Throttle Valve Closure Detection- Positive Torque             |
| PID     | 132   | 14  | Intake Air Throttle Valve Closure Detection -Braking Condition           |
| SID     | 146   | 0   | EGR Valve Position Feedback Failed (High Box)                            |
| SID     | 146   | 1   | EGR Valve Position Feedback Failed (Low Box)                             |
| SID     | 146   | 2   | EGR Valve Position Feedback Failed                                       |
| PID     | 146   | 3   | EGR Valve Circuit Failed High  |
| PID     | 146   | 4   | EGR Valve Circuit Failed Low   |
| PID     | 146   | 5   | EGR Valve Circuit Failed Open  |
| SID     | 146   | 7   | EGR Valve Position Incorrect   |
| SID     | 146   | 7   | Smart Remote Actuator 3 (EGR); Failsafe Mode; Motor On                   |
| SID     | 146   | 8   | Smart Remote Actuator 3 (EGR); Internal Test Running                     |
| SID     | 146   | 9   | Smart Remote Actuator 3 (EGR); Failsafe Mode; Motor Off                  |
| SID     | 146   | 11  | Smart Remote Actuator 3 (EGR); Restricted Operability                    |
| SID     | 146   | 14  | EGR Valve Position Positive Torque Error                                 |
| SID     | 146   | 14  | Smart Remote Actuator 3 (EGR); No Failsafe Mode; Motor Off               |
| SID     | 146   | 15  | Smart Remote Actuator 3 (EGR); Temperature Warning                       |
| SID     | 146   | 16  | Smart Remote Actuator 3 (EGR); Temperature Fault                         |
| SID     | 146   | 31  | Smart Remote Actuator 3 (EGR); Unknown Error Code                        |
| SID     | 147   | 7   | Turbo Actuator; Failsafe Mode; Motor On                                  |
| SID     | 147   | 8   | Turbo Actuator; Internal Test Running                                    |
| SID     | 147   | 9   | Turbo Actuator; Failsafe Mode; Motor Off                                 |
| SID     | 147   | 11  | Turbo Actuator; Restricted Operability                                   |
| SID     | 147   | 14  | Turbo Actuator; No Failsafe Mode; Motor Off                              |
| SID     | 147   | 15  | Turbo Actuator; Temperature Warning                                      |
| SID     | 147   | 16  | Turbo Actuator; Temperature Fault  |
| SID     | 147   | 31  | Turbo Actuator; Unknown Error Code                                       |
| SID     | 155   | 0   | Engine Air Flow Out of Range Low   |
| SID     | 155   | 0   | Soot Level Very High   |
| SID     | 155   | 0   | Turbocharger Compressor Inlet Differential Pressure Too High (Low Box)   |
| SID     | 155   | 1   | EDV Failed Self Test   |

**ECU128**

**Mercedes**

| PID/SID | J1587 | FMI |  |
|---------|-------|-----|--|
| SID     | 155   | 1   | Turbocharger Compressor Inlet Differential Pressure Too Low (High Box)           |
| SID     | 155   | 2   | Engine Coolant Sensor (IN); General Temp. Plausibility Error                     |
| SID     | 155   | 3   | Service Push Button Circuit Failed High  |
| SID     | 155   | 3   | Compressor Differential Pressure Outlet Failed High                              |
| SID     | 155   | 3   | Flap In Front of EGR Cooler Circuit Failed High                                  |
| SID     | 155   | 3   | Water Pump 2 Circuit Failed High   |
| SID     | 155   | 3   | Switchable Air Compressor Circuit Failed High                                    |
| SID     | 155   | 3   | EGR Pressure Failed High   |
| SID     | 155   | 3   | Proportional Valve Bank 1 Circuit Failed High                                    |
| SID     | 155   | 3   | Proportional Valve Bank 2 Circuit Failed High                                    |
| SID     | 155   | 3   | Compressor Differential Pressure Inlet Failed High                               |
| SID     | 155   | 3   | Oil Separator Circuit Failed High  |
| SID     | 155   | 4   | Compressor Differential Pressure Outlet Failed Low                               |
| SID     | 155   | 4   | Flap In Front of EGR Cooler Circuit Failed Low                                   |
| SID     | 155   | 4   | Water Pump 2 Circuit Failed Low  |
| SID     | 155   | 4   | Switchable Air Compressor Circuit Failed Low                                     |
| SID     | 155   | 4   | EGR Pressure Failed Low  |
| SID     | 155   | 4   | Proportional Valve Bank 2 Circuit Failed Low                                     |
| SID     | 155   | 4   | Compressor Differential Pressure Inlet Failed Low                                |
| SID     | 155   | 4   | Oil Separator Circuit Failed Low   |
| SID     | 155   | 5   | Flap In Front of EGR Cooler Circuit Failed Open                                  |
| SID     | 155   | 5   | Switchable Air Compressor Circuit Failed Open                                    |
| SID     | 155   | 5   | Turbocharger Compressor Inlet Differential Pressure Sampling Range Failure       |
| SID     | 155   | 6   | Rail Pressure Governor Error; Current Too High                                   |
| SID     | 155   | 6   | Current Flow on HS1 IM1 Too High   |
| SID     | 155   | 7   | Smart Remote Actuator 2; Failsafe Mode; Motor On                                 |
| SID     | 155   | 7   | FCV Failed Self Test   |
| SID     | 155   | 7   | Oil Separator; Max. Duration Time Reached  |
| SID     | 155   | 8   | Smart Remote Actuator 2; Internal Test Running                                   |
| SID     | 155   | 9   | Smart Remote Actuator 2; Failsafe Mode; Motor Off                                |
| SID     | 155   | 11  | Smart Remote Actuator 2; Restricted Operability                                  |
| SID     | 155   | 13  | Turbocharger Compressor Outlet Differential Pressure Sensor Out Of Calibration 1 |
| SID     | 155   | 13  | Turbocharger Compressor Outlet Differential Pressure Sensor Out Of Calibration 2 |
| SID     | 155   | 13  | Turbocharger Compressor Inlet Differential Pressure Sensor Out Of Calibration 1  |
| SID     | 155   | 13  | Turbocharger Compressor Inlet Differential Pressure Sensor Out Of Calibration 2  |
| SID     | 155   | 14  | Fuel Pressure Too High/Too Low   |
| SID     | 155   | 14  | Smart Remote Actuator 2; No Failsafe Mode; Motor Off                             |
| SID     | 155   | 14  | Rail Pressure Governor; Valve Stays Open   |
| SID     | 155   | 14  | Rail Pressure Governor; Leakage in High Pressure Too High                        |
| SID     | 155   | 14  | Rail Pressure Governor Sensor; Signal Drift                                      |
| SID     | 155   | 14  | Rail Pressure Governor Sensor; Sensor Supply Line Broken                         |
| SID     | 155   | 14  | High Pressure Pump; Leakage or TDC Position Wrong                                |
| SID     | 155   | 15  | Smart Remote Actuator 2; Temperature Warning                                     |
| SID     | 155   | 15  | DPF Zone 3 Condition   |
| SID     | 155   | 15  | DPF Ash Clean Request  |
| SID     | 155   | 16  | Smart Remote Actuator 2; Temperature Fault                                       |
| SID     | 155   | 16  | Soot Level High  |
| SID     | 155   | 16  | DPF Ash Derate Request   |
| SID     | 155   | 31  | Smart Remote Actuator 2; Unknown Error Code                                      |
| SID     | 155   | 31  | Cylinder 6 Misfire Detected  |
| SID     | 155   | 31  | Cylinder 7 Misfire Detected  |
| SID     | 155   | 31  | Cylinder 8 Misfire Detected  |
| SID     | 155   | 31  | DPF Zone 2 Condition   |
| SID     | 155   | 13  | 20ms ECU OS Task Locked in an Endless Loop                                       |
| SID     | 155   | 13  | 20ms ECU OS Task Timed out Prior to Completion                                   |
| SID     | 155   | 13  | 1000ms ECU OS Task Locked in an Endless Loop                                     |

**ECU128**

**Mercedes**

| PID/SID | J1587 | FMI |   |
|---------|-------|-----|---|
| SID     | 155   | 13  | 1000ms ECU OS Task Timed out Prior to Completion                        |
| SID     | 155   | 14  | MCM Fault Codes Unavailable via J1939 and J1587                         |
| SID     | 155   | 14  | MCM Fault Code Table Inconsistent - Upgrade MCM Software                |
| SID     | 155   | 14  | Insufficient Static Fault Code Storage Memory - Upgrade CPC Software    |
| SID     | 155   | 14  | MCM Fault Code Table Inconsistent - Upgrade MCM Software                |
| SID     | 155   | 19  | Adaptive Cruise Control Message Not Received                            |
| SID     | 155   | 9   | DPF Regen Inhibit MUX Switch Message Stopped Arriving                   |
| SID     | 155   | 13  | DPF Regen Inhibit MUX Switch Message Contains SNV Indicator             |
| SID     | 155   | 14  | DPF Regen Inhibit MUX Switch Message Not Received this Ign Cycle        |
| SID     | 155   | 19  | DPF Regen Inhibit MUX Switch Message Contains Data Error Indicator      |
| SID     | 155   | 9   | DPF Regen Force MUX Switch Message Stopped Arriving                     |
| SID     | 155   | 13  | DPF Regen Force MUX Switch Message Contains SNV Indicator               |
| SID     | 155   | 14  | DPF Regen Force MUX Switch Message Not Received this Ign Cycle          |
| SID     | 155   | 19  | DPF Regen Force MUX Switch Message Contains Data Error Indicator        |
| SID     | 156   | 4   | Ether Start; Shorted to Ground  |
| SID     | 156   | 5   | Water Pump 2 Circuit Failed Open  |
| SID     | 156   | 14  | Misfire Detected  |
| SID     | 157   | 3   | Ether Start; Shorted to Battery   |
| SID     | 157   | 4   | RCP Test Function 1 Circuit Failed Low                                  |
| SID     | 158   | 3   | RCP Test Function 1 Circuit Failed High                                 |
| SID     | 158   | 5   | Ether Start; Open Load  |
| SID     | 159   | 5   | RCP Test Function 1 Circuit Failed Open                                 |
| SID     | 160   | 4   | RCP Test Function 2 Circuit Failed Low                                  |
| SID     | 161   | 3   | RCP Test Function 2 Circuit Failed High                                 |
| SID     | 162   | 5   | RCP Test Function 2 Circuit Failed Open                                 |
| SID     | 163   | 4   | Volute Control Valve; Shorted to Ground                                 |
| PID     | 163   | 13  | J1939 Transmission Current Gear Signal is missing                       |
| PID     | 163   | 19  | J1939 Transmission Current Gear Signal is erratic                       |
| PID     | 164   | 3   | Rail Pressure Governor Sensor Circuit Failed High                       |
| PID     | 164   | 3   | Rail Pressure Governor (High Side) Error                                |
| SID     | 164   | 3   | Volute Control Valve; Shorted to Battery                                |
| PID     | 164   | 4   | Rail Pressure Governor Sensor Circuit Failed Low                        |
| PID     | 164   | 4   | Rail Pressure Governor (Low Side) Error                                 |
| PID     | 164   | 5   | Rail Pressure Governor Error; Current Governor; Current Too Low         |
| PID     | 164   | 7   | Rail Pressure Governor Error; Pressure Governor; Pressure Not Plausible |
| PID     | 164   | 14  | Rail Pressure Governor Error; Open Loop Error                           |
| SID     | 165   | 5   | Volute Control Valve; Open Load   |
| SID     | 166   | 4   | Volute Shut Off Valve; Shorted to Ground                                |
| SID     | 167   | 3   | Volute Shut Off Valve; Shorted to Battery                               |
| PID     | 168   | 0   | Battery Voltage High  |
| PID     | 168   | 1   | Battery Voltage Low   |
| SID     | 168   | 5   | Volute Shut Off Valve; Open Load  |
| PID     | 168   | 0   | Battery Voltage Very Low  |
| PID     | 168   | 0   | Battery Voltage High  |
| PID     | 168   | 14  | Opt Idle Detected Charging System or Battery Failure                    |
| PID     | 168   | 14  | ECU powerdown not completed (Main Battery Terminal Possibly Floating)   |
| PID     | 168   | 18  | Battery Voltage Low   |
| SID     | 169   | 4   | Function 30 Circuit Failed Low  |
| SID     | 170   | 3   | Function 30 Circuit Failed High   |
| PID     | 171   | 3   | Ambient Temperature Circuit Failed High                                 |
| PID     | 171   | 4   | Ambient Temperature Circuit Failed Low                                  |
| SID     | 171   | 5   | Function 30 Circuit Failed Open   |
| PID     | 171   | 2   | Ambient Temperature Sensor Data Erratic                                 |
| PID     | 171   | 9   | J1587 Ambient Air Temp Sensor Data Message Stopped Arriving             |
| PID     | 171   | 14  | J1587 Ambient Air Temp Sensor Data Not Received This Ign Cycle          |
| SID     | 172   | 4   | Function 31 Circuit Failed Low  |



**ECU128**

**Mercedes**

| PID/SID | J1587 | FMI |  |
|---------|-------|-----|--|
| SID     | 173   | 3   | Function 31 Circuit Failed High  |
| PID     | 174   | 0   | Fuel Temperature Too High  |
| PID     | 174   | 2   | Fuel Temperature Sensor; General Temp. Plausibility                      |
| PID     | 174   | 3   | Fuel Temperature Circuit Failed High                                     |
| PID     | 174   | 4   | Fuel Temperature Circuit Failed Low                                      |
| SID     | 174   | 5   | Function 31 Circuit Failed Open  |
| PID     | 175   | 2   | Engine Oil Temperature Sensor; General Temp. Plausibility                |
| PID     | 175   | 3   | Engine Oil Temperature Circuit Failed High                               |
| PID     | 175   | 4   | Engine Oil Temperature Circuit Failed Low                                |
| PID     | 175   | 14  | Engine Oil Temperature Sensor Plausibility Fault                         |
| PID     | 187   | 3   | Idle Volume Sensor Shorted to Battery                                    |
| PID     | 187   | 4   | Idle Volume Sensor Shorted to Ground                                     |
| PID     | 190   | 0   | Engine Speed High  |
| SID     | 203   | 2   | Throttle inhibit switch signal not plausible due to excess vehicle speed |
| SID     | 211   | 3   | Multiplexer 2 Channel 1; Shorted High                                    |
| SID     | 211   | 3   | Multiplexer 2 Channel 2; Shorted High                                    |
| SID     | 211   | 3   | 3V Sensor Supply Bank 1 Circuit Failed High                              |
| SID     | 211   | 3   | Multiplexer 3 Channel 1; Shorted High                                    |
| SID     | 211   | 3   | Multiplexer 3 Channel 2; Shorted High                                    |
| SID     | 211   | 3   | 3V Sensor Supply Bank 2 Circuit Failed High                              |
| SID     | 211   | 4   | 3V Sensor Supply Bank 1 Circuit Failed Low                               |
| SID     | 211   | 4   | 3V Sensor Supply Bank 2 Circuit Failed Low                               |
| SID     | 211   | 3   | Accelerator Pedal Supply Voltage Circuit Failed High                     |
| SID     | 211   | 3   | Accelerator Pedal Supply Voltage Circuit Failed High                     |
| SID     | 211   | 4   | Accelerator Pedal Supply Voltage Circuit Failed Low                      |
| SID     | 211   | 4   | Pwm Accelerator Pedal Supply Voltage Missing                             |
| SID     | 212   | 3   | 5V Sensor Supply Bank 1 Circuit Failed High                              |
| SID     | 212   | 3   | Multiplexer 1 Channel 1; Shorted High                                    |
| SID     | 212   | 3   | Multiplexer 1 Channel 2; Shorted High                                    |
| SID     | 212   | 3   | 5V Sensor Supply Bank 2 Circuit Failed High                              |
| SID     | 212   | 4   | 5V Sensor Supply Bank 1 Circuit Failed Low                               |
| SID     | 212   | 4   | 5V Sensor Supply Bank 2 Circuit Failed Low                               |
| SID     | 230   | 2   | Idle Validation Switch Inputs Reversed                                   |
| SID     | 230   | 3   | Idle Validation Switch 1 Circuit Failed High                             |
| SID     | 230   | 4   | Idle Validation Switch 1 Circuit Failed Low                              |
| SID     | 230   | 5   | Idle Validation Switch 2 Circuit Failed Low                              |
| SID     | 230   | 6   | Idle Validation Switch 2 Circuit Failed High                             |
| SID     | 231   | 9   | J1939 Retarder Fluid Message is missing                                  |
| SID     | 231   | 9   | J1939 EEC2 Message is missing  |
| SID     | 231   | 9   | J1939 ETC1 Message is missing  |
| SID     | 231   | 13  | J1939 Transmission Output Shaft Speed Signal is missing                  |
| SID     | 231   | 19  | J1939 Transmission Output Shaft Speed Signal is erratic                  |
| SID     | 231   | 9   | J1939 ETC2 Message is missing  |
| SID     | 231   | 9   | J1939 CCVS Message from Source #1 is missing                             |
| SID     | 231   | 9   | J1939 CCVS Message from Source #2 is missing                             |
| SID     | 231   | 9   | J1939 CCVS Message from Source #3 is missing                             |
| SID     | 231   | 14  | J1939 Data Link Failure  |
| SID     | 231   | 9   | J1939 EBC2 Message from ABS is missing                                   |
| SID     | 231   | 13  | J1939 Front Axle Speed Signal is missing                                 |
| SID     | 231   | 19  | J1939 Front Axle Speed Signal is erratic                                 |
| SID     | 231   | 9   | J1939 EBC1 Message is missing  |
| SID     | 231   | 13  | J1939 Engine Retarder Selection Signal Missing                           |
| SID     | 231   | 19  | J1939 Engine Retarder Selection Signal Erratic                           |
| SID     | 231   | 9   | J1939 PTO Message Not Received This Ignition Cycle                       |
| SID     | 231   | 9   | J1939 CM1 Message is missing   |
| SID     | 231   | 9   | Adaptive Cruise Control Device Reporting Error                           |

ECU128

Mercedes

| PID/SID | J1587 | FMI |   |
|---------|-------|-----|---|
| SID     | 231   | 9   | J1939 TCO1 Message is missing   |
| SID     | 231   | 13  | J1939 Tachograph Vehicle Speed Signal is missing                        |
| SID     | 231   | 19  | J1939 Tachograph Vehicle Speed Signal is erratic                        |
| SID     | 231   | 9   | J1939 ERC1 Message is missing   |
| SID     | 231   | 9   | J1939 TCFG2 Message is missing  |
| SID     | 231   | 9   | J1939 ETC7 Message is missing   |
| SID     | 231   | 9   | J1939 ESS Message is missing  |
| SID     | 233   | 12  | CPC2 Hardware Failure   |
| SID     | 234   | 13  | J1939 Park Brake Switch Signal from Source #1 is missing                |
| SID     | 234   | 13  | J1939 Park Brake Switch Signal from Source #2 is missing                |
| SID     | 234   | 13  | J1939 Park Brake Switch Signal from Source #3 is missing                |
| SID     | 234   | 19  | J1939 Park Brake Switch Signal from Source #1 is erratic                |
| SID     | 234   | 19  | J1939 Park Brake Switch Signal from Source #2 is erratic                |
| SID     | 234   | 19  | J1939 Park Brake Switch Signal from Source #3 is erratic                |
| SID     | 242   | 13  | J1939 Cruise Control Accelerate Switch Signal from Source #1 is missing |
| SID     | 242   | 13  | J1939 Cruise Control Accelerate Switch Signal from Source #2 is missing |
| SID     | 242   | 13  | J1939 Cruise Control Accelerate Switch Signal from Source #3 is missing |
| SID     | 242   | 19  | J1939 Cruise Control Accelerate Switch Signal from Source #1 is erratic |
| SID     | 242   | 19  | J1939 Cruise Control Accelerate Switch Signal from Source #2 is erratic |
| SID     | 242   | 19  | J1939 Cruise Control Accelerate Switch Signal from Source #3 is erratic |
| SID     | 243   | 4   | Cruise Control SET and RESUME Circuits Failed Low                       |
| SID     | 243   | 13  | J1939 Cruise Control Coast Switch Signal from Source #1 is missing      |
| SID     | 243   | 13  | J1939 Cruise Control Coast Switch Signal from Source #2 is missing      |
| SID     | 243   | 13  | J1939 Cruise Control Coast Switch Signal from Source #3 is missing      |
| SID     | 243   | 19  | J1939 Cruise Control Coast Switch Signal from Source #1 is erratic      |
| SID     | 243   | 19  | J1939 Cruise Control Coast Switch Signal from Source #2 is erratic      |
| SID     | 243   | 19  | J1939 Cruise Control Coast Switch Signal from Source #3 is erratic      |
| SID     | 244   | 13  | J1939 Cruise Control Enable Switch Signal from Source #1 is missing     |
| SID     | 244   | 13  | J1939 Cruise Control Enable Switch Signal from Source #2 is missing     |
| SID     | 244   | 13  | J1939 Cruise Control Enable Switch Signal from Source #3 is missing     |
| SID     | 244   | 19  | J1939 Cruise Control Enable Switch Signal from Source #1 is erratic     |
| SID     | 244   | 19  | J1939 Cruise Control Enable Switch Signal from Source #2 is erratic     |
| SID     | 244   | 19  | J1939 Cruise Control Enable Switch Signal from Source #3 is erratic     |
| SID     | 246   | 2   | Service Brake Status Not Plausible                                      |
| SID     | 246   | 13  | J1939 Service Brake Switch Signal from Source #1 is missing             |
| SID     | 246   | 13  | J1939 Service Brake Switch Signal from Source #2 is missing             |
| SID     | 246   | 13  | J1939 Service Brake Switch Signal from Source #3 is missing             |
| SID     | 246   | 19  | J1939 Service Brake Switch Signal from Source #1 is erratic             |
| SID     | 246   | 19  | J1939 Service Brake Switch Signal from Source #2 is erratic             |
| SID     | 246   | 19  | J1939 Service Brake Switch Signal from Source #3 is erratic             |
| PID     | 247   | 0   | MCM Engine Hours Data higher than expected                              |
| PID     | 247   | 1   | MCM Engine Hours Data lower than expected                               |
| PID     | 247   | 9   | MCM Engine Hours Data not received or stopped arriving                  |
| PID     | 247   | 10  | MCM Engine Hours Data increasing at an implausible rate                 |
| PID     | 247   | 14  | MCM Reported Ash Mileage is Lower then the CPC Stored Value             |
| SID     | 248   | 2   | Invalid Data on Engine CAN Link   |
| SID     | 248   | 9   | No Data Received from Engine CAN Link                                   |
| SID     | 248   | 9   | Engine CAN Low Wire Defect - (wire 1)                                   |
| SID     | 248   | 9   | Engine CAN High Wire Defect - (wire 2)                                  |
| SID     | 248   | 2   | ECAN ID_1629 Diagnostic Message Reporting Data Not Available            |
| SID     | 248   | 4   | ECAN Link Circuit Failure   |
| SID     | 248   | 9   | ECAN ID_1629 Diagnostic Message No Longer Being Received                |
| SID     | 248   | 9   | Incorrect MCM System ID Received  |
| SID     | 248   | 9   | MCM System ID Not Received or Stopped Arriving                          |
| SID     | 248   | 10  | ECAN ID_1629 Reporting Inconsistent Number of Frames                    |
| SID     | 248   | 13  | ECAN ID_1629 Diagnostic Message Not Received This Ignition Cycle        |

## ECU128

## Mercedes

| PID/SID | J1587 | FMI |  |
|---------|-------|-----|--|
| SID     | 248   | 14  | ECAN ID_1629 Diagnostic Message Reporting an Unknown MUID      |
| SID     | 250   | 14  | J1708 Data Link Failure  |
| SID     | 251   | 4   | Proportional Valve Bank 1 Circuit Failed Low                   |
| SID     | 253   | 12  | EEPROM Read / Write Operation Failed                           |
| SID     | 253   | 13  | Calibration Data Not Plausible                                 |
| SID     | 253   | 13  | Calibration Data Not Plausible (CPLD)                          |
| SID     | 253   | 2   | EEPROM Checksum Failure  |
| SID     | 253   | 2   | EEPROM Checksum Failure for the SCR Block                      |
| SID     | 253   | 13  | SCR Number Out of Range  |
| SID     | 254   | 14  | XFLASH Static Fault Code Memory Page Read Write Failure        |
| SID     | 254   | 2   | CPC Hardware/Software Mismatch                                 |
| SID     | 254   | 12  | DDEC Data Xflash Write Error. Replace CPC2.                    |
| SID     | 257   | 3   | MIL Lamp Circuit Failed High                                   |
| SID     | 257   | 4   | MIL Lamp Circuit Failed Low                                    |
| SID     | 257   | 5   | MIL Lamp Circuit Failed Open                                   |
| SID     | 257   | 3   | Digital Output 3 16 Circuit Failed High                        |
| SID     | 257   | 4   | Digital Output 3 16 Circuit Failed Low                         |
| SID     | 258   | 3   | Digital Output 4 06 Circuit Failed High                        |
| SID     | 258   | 4   | Digital Output 4 06 Circuit Failed Low                         |
| SID     | 259   | 3   | Turbo Brake Sleeve Circuit Failed High                         |
| SID     | 259   | 4   | Turbo Brake Sleeve Circuit Failed Low                          |
| SID     | 259   | 5   | Turbo Brake Sleeve Circuit Failed Open                         |
| SID     | 259   | 3   | Digital Output 1 05 Circuit Failed High                        |
| SID     | 259   | 4   | Digital Output 1 05 Circuit Failed Low                         |
| SID     | 260   | 3   | Digital Output 1 04 Circuit Failed High                        |
| SID     | 260   | 4   | Digital Output 1 04 Circuit Failed Low                         |
| SID     | 261   | 3   | Function 20 Circuit Failed High                                |
| SID     | 261   | 4   | Function 20 Circuit Failed Low                                 |
| SID     | 261   | 5   | Function 20 Circuit Failed Open                                |
| SID     | 261   | 3   | Digital Output 3 07 Circuit Failed High                        |
| SID     | 261   | 4   | Digital Output 3 07 Circuit Failed Low                         |
| SID     | 261   | 5   | Digital Output 3 07 Open Circuit                               |
| SID     | 261   | 7   | TOP2 Shift Failure   |
| SID     | 262   | 3   | EGR Water Cooling Regulator Circuit Failed High                |
| SID     | 262   | 4   | EGR Water Cooling Regulator Circuit Failed Low                 |
| SID     | 262   | 5   | EGR Water Cooling Regulator Circuit Failed Open                |
| SID     | 262   | 3   | Digital Output 3 08 Circuit Failed High                        |
| SID     | 262   | 4   | Digital Output 3 08 Circuit Failed Low                         |
| SID     | 262   | 5   | Digital Output 3 08 Open Circuit                               |
| SID     | 263   | 3   | High Side Digital Output # 1 Circuit Failed High               |
| SID     | 263   | 3   | High Side Digital Output # 2 Circuit Failed Open               |
| SID     | 263   | 4   | High Side Digital Output # 1 Circuit Failed Low                |
| SID     | 263   | 3   | Digital Output 4 10 Circuit Failed High                        |
| SID     | 264   | 4   | High Side Digital Output # 2 Circuit Failed Low                |
| SID     | 269   | 0   | VNT Valve Position Feedback; Position Too Low (High Box)       |
| SID     | 269   | 1   | VNT Valve Position Feedback; Position Too High (Low Box)       |
| SID     | 269   | 2   | VNT Valve Position Feedback Failed                             |
| SID     | 269   | 3   | Position Waste Gate (VNT) Failed High                          |
| SID     | 269   | 4   | Position Waste Gate (VNT) Failed Low                           |
| SID     | 269   | 9   | Turbo Actuator (CAN3) Communication Error                      |
| SID     | 272   | 2   | Charge Air Cooler Outlet Temperature Sensor Plausibility Error |
| SID     | 272   | 3   | Charge Air Cooler Outlet Temperature Circuit Failed High       |
| SID     | 272   | 4   | Charge Air Cooler Outlet Temperature Circuit Failed Low        |
| SID     | 272   | 20  | Charge Air Outlet Temperature Drift (Low box)                  |
| SID     | 272   | 21  | Charge Air Outlet Temperature Drift (High box)                 |
|         |       |     |  |

**ECU128**

**Mercedes**

| PID/SID | J1587 | FMI |  |
|---------|-------|-----|--|
| SID     | 273   | 2   | Turbocharger/Supercharger Boost System Performance                         |
| SID     | 273   | 3   | Turbocharger Compressor Outlet Pressure Circuit Failed High                |
| SID     | 273   | 3   | Charge Air Cooler Outlet Pressure Circuit Failed High                      |
| SID     | 273   | 4   | Turbocharger Compressor Outlet Pressure Circuit Failed Low                 |
| SID     | 273   | 4   | Charge Air Cooler Outlet Pressure Circuit Failed Low                       |
| SID     | 277   | 0   | EGR Flow Target Error Diagnostic - High Flow                               |
| SID     | 277   | 1   | EGR Flow Target Error Diagnostic - Low Flow                                |
| PID     | 314   | 2   | Compressor Pressure Plausibility Fault (High Box)                          |
| SID     | 314   | 3   | Turbocharger Compressor Inlet Pressure Circuit Failed High                 |
| SID     | 314   | 4   | Turbocharger Compressor Inlet Pressure Circuit Failed Low                  |
| PID     | 314   | 5   | Compressor Inlet Pressure Plausibility Fault (Delta)                       |
| SID     | 314   | 20  | Compressor Inlet Pressure Plausibility Error; Pressure Too High (High Box) |
| SID     | 317   | 3   | Injector Needle Control Valve Cylinder 1;2;3 Shorted to Battery            |
| SID     | 317   | 3   | Injector Needle Control Valve Cylinder 4;5;6 Shorted to Battery            |
| SID     | 317   | 3   | Switching Power Supply Voltage Failed High                                 |
| SID     | 317   | 3   | Injector Needle Control Valve Bank 3; Shorted to Battery                   |
| SID     | 317   | 3   | Injector Spill Control Valve Cylinder 1;2;3 Shorted to Battery             |
| SID     | 317   | 3   | Injector Spill Control Valve Cylinder 4;5;6 Shorted to Battery             |
| SID     | 317   | 3   | Injector Spill Control Valve ("Amplifier") Bank 6; Shorted to Battery      |
| SID     | 317   | 4   | Injector Needle Control Valve Cylinder 1; 2; 3 Shorted to Ground           |
| SID     | 317   | 4   | Injector Needle Control Valve Cylinder 4; 5; 6 Shorted to Ground           |
| SID     | 317   | 4   | Switching Power Supply Voltage Failed Low                                  |
| SID     | 317   | 4   | Injector Needle Control Valve Bank 3; Shorted to Ground                    |
| SID     | 317   | 4   | Injector Spill Control Valve Cylinder 1; 2; 3 Shorted to Ground            |
| SID     | 317   | 4   | Injector Spill Control Valve Cylinder 4; 5; 6 Shorted to Ground            |
| SID     | 317   | 4   | Injector Spill Control Valve ("Amplifier") Bank 6; Shorted to Ground       |
| SID     | 318   | 2   | DOC Inlet Temperature Sensor - Plausibility Error                          |
| PID     | 318   | 3   | DOC Inlet Temperature Circuit Failed High                                  |
| PID     | 318   | 4   | DOC Inlet Temperature Circuit Failed Low                                   |
| SID     | 318   | 10  | DOC Inlet Temperature Sensor Stuck   |
| SID     | 320   | 0   | DPF Outlet Temperature High  |
| SID     | 320   | 2   | DPF Outlet Temperature Sensor - Plausibility Error                         |
| SID     | 320   | 3   | DPF Outlet Temperature Circuit Failed High                                 |
| SID     | 320   | 4   | DPF Outlet Temperature Circuit Failed Low                                  |
| SID     | 320   | 10  | DPF Outlet Temperature Sensor Stuck  |
| SID     | 320   | 14  | Abnormal DPF Temperature Rise 2  |
| SID     | 322   | 0   | DOC Outlet Temperature Too High  |
| SID     | 322   | 2   | DOC Outlet Temperature Sensor - Plausibility Error                         |
| PID     | 322   | 3   | DOC Outlet Temperature Circuit Failed High                                 |
| PID     | 322   | 4   | DOC Outlet Temperature Circuit Failed Low                                  |
| SID     | 322   | 10  | DOC Outlet Temperature Sensor Stuck  |
| PID     | 322   | 14  | Abnormal DOC Temperature Rise 2  |
| SID     | 322   | 31  | Abnormal DOC Temperature Rise 1  |
| SID     | 323   | 31  | Abnormal DPF Temperature Rise 1  |
| SID     | 324   | 0   | DPF Pressure Out of Range High   |
| SID     | 324   | 1   | Active Regen Temp Out of Range Low   |
| SID     | 324   | 1   | DPF Pressure Out of Range Low  |
| SID     | 324   | 9   | Abnormal Soot Rate   |
| SID     | 324   | 16  | DPF Pressure - Out of Range High   |
| SID     | 332   | 1   | Doser Fuel Supply Pressure Abnormal  |
| SID     | 332   | 2   | Doser Fuel Line Pressure Abnormal  |
| SID     | 332   | 2   | HC-Doser Fuel Pressure Not Plausible                                       |
| SID     | 332   | 3   | Doser Fuel Line Pressure Sensor Circuit Failed High                        |
| SID     | 332   | 4   | Doser Fuel Line Pressure Sensor Circuit Failed Low                         |
| SID     | 332   | 14  | Doser FLP Sensors Failed Self Test   |
| SID     | 332   | 14  | Doser Fuel Line Pressure Failed Self Test                                  |

**ECU128**

**Mercedes**

| PID/SID | J1587 | FMI |  |
|---------|-------|-----|--|
| SID     | 333   | 3   | HC Doser Circuit Failed High   |
| SID     | 333   | 4   | HC Doser Circuit Failed Low  |
| SID     | 333   | 5   | HC Doser Circuit Failed Open   |
| SID     | 333   | 14  | Doser Metering and Safety Unit Valve Seals Check                               |
| SID     | 334   | 3   | Fuel Cut Off Valve Circuit Failed High   |
| SID     | 334   | 4   | Fuel Cut Off Valve Circuit Failed Low  |
| SID     | 334   | 5   | Fuel Cut Off Valve Circuit Failed Open   |
| PID     | 351   | 2   | Coolant Temp/Compressor Inlet Temp Plausibility Error                          |
| PID     | 351   | 2   | Turbocharger Compressor Inlet Temp. Sensor; General Temp. Plausibility Error   |
| PID     | 351   | 3   | Turbocharger Compressor Inlet Temperature Circuit Failed High                  |
| PID     | 351   | 4   | Turbocharger Compressor Inlet Temperature Circuit Failed Low                   |
| PID     | 354   | 3   | Relative Humidity Circuit Failed High  |
| PID     | 354   | 4   | Relative Humidity Circuit Failed Low   |
| SID     | 362   | 6   | Injector Cylinder #1 Spill Control Valve ("Amplifier"); Valve Shorted Circuit  |
| SID     | 362   | 10  | Injector Cylinder #1 Spill Control Valve ("Amplifier") Abnormal Rate of Change |
| SID     | 362   | 14  | Injector Cylinder #1 Spill Control Valve Abnormal Operation                    |
| SID     | 363   | 6   | Injector Cylinder #2 Spill Control Valve ("Amplifier"); Valve Shorted Circuit  |
| SID     | 363   | 10  | Injector Cylinder #2 Spill Control Valve ("Amplifier") Abnormal Rate of Change |
| SID     | 363   | 14  | Injector Cylinder #2 Spill Control Valve Abnormal Operation                    |
| SID     | 364   | 6   | Injector Cylinder #3 Spill Control Valve ("Amplifier"); Valve Shorted Circuit  |
| SID     | 364   | 10  | Injector Cylinder #3 Spill Control Valve ("Amplifier") Abnormal Rate of Change |
| SID     | 364   | 14  | Injector Cylinder #3 Spill Control Valve Abnormal Operation                    |
| SID     | 365   | 6   | Injector Cylinder #4 Spill Control Valve ("Amplifier"); Valve Shorted Circuit  |
| SID     | 365   | 10  | Injector Cylinder #4 Spill Control Valve ("Amplifier") Abnormal Rate of Change |
| SID     | 365   | 14  | Injector Cylinder #4 Spill Control Valve Abnormal Operation                    |
| SID     | 366   | 6   | Injector Cylinder #5 Spill Control Valve ("Amplifier"); Valve Shorted Circuit  |
| SID     | 366   | 10  | Injector Cylinder #5 Spill Control Valve ("Amplifier") Abnormal Rate of Change |
| SID     | 366   | 14  | Injector Cylinder #5 Spill Control Valve Abnormal Operation                    |
| SID     | 367   | 6   | Injector Cylinder #6 Spill Control Valve ("Amplifier"); Valve Shorted Circuit  |
| SID     | 367   | 10  | Injector Cylinder #6 Spill Control Valve ("Amplifier") Abnormal Rate of Change |
| SID     | 367   | 14  | Injector Cylinder #6 Spill Control Valve Abnormal Operation                    |
| SID     | 370   | 2   | DPF Inlet Pressure Sensor Drifted High In Range Fault (High Box)               |
| PID     | 370   | 3   | DPF Inlet Pressure Circuit Failed High   |
| PID     | 370   | 4   | DPF Inlet Pressure Circuit Failed Low  |
| SID     | 370   | 10  | DPF Inlet Pressure Sensor Stuck  |
| SID     | 370   | 20  | DPF Inlet Pressure Sensor Drifted High In Range Fault (Low Box)                |
| SID     | 370   | 21  | DPF Inlet Pressure Sensor Drifted Low In Range Fault (Low Box)                 |
| SID     | 370   | 21  | DPF Inlet Pressure Sensor Drifted Low In Range Fault (High Box)                |
| SID     | 371   | 0   | DPF System Back Pressure Too High  |
| SID     | 371   | 2   | DPF Outlet Pressure Sensor Plausibility Error                                  |
| SID     | 371   | 2   | DPF Outlet Pressure Sensor Drifted Low In Range Fault (High Box)               |
| SID     | 371   | 3   | DPF Outlet Pressure Circuit Failed High  |
| SID     | 371   | 4   | DPF Outlet Pressure Circuit Failed Low   |
| SID     | 371   | 10  | DPF Outlet Pressure Sensor Stuck   |
| SID     | 371   | 14  | DPF Outlet Pressure Sensor Drifted High In Range Fault (High Box)              |
| SID     | 371   | 20  | DPF Outlet Pressure Sensor Drifted High In Range Fault (Low Box)               |
| SID     | 371   | 21  | DPF Outlet Pressure Sensor Drifted Low In Range Fault (Low Box)                |
| PID     | 372   | 2   | Remote Accelerator Pedal Supply Voltage Out of Range                           |
| PID     | 372   | 3   | Remote Accelerator Pedal Circuit Failed High                                   |
| PID     | 372   | 4   | Remote Accelerator Pedal Circuit Failed Low                                    |
| SID     | 382   | 0   | Regen Temperature - Out of Range High  |
| SID     | 382   | 1   | Regen Temperature - Out of Range Low   |
| PID     | 404   | 2   | Turbocharger Compressor Outlet Temp. Sensor; General Temp. Plausibility Error  |
| PID     | 404   | 3   | Turbocharger Compressor Outlet Temperature Circuit Failed High                 |
| PID     | 404   | 4   | Turbocharger Compressor Outlet Temperature Circuit Failed Low                  |
|         |       |     |  |

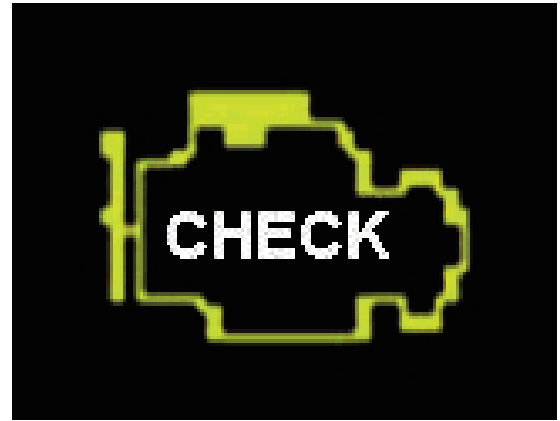
**ECU128 Mercedes**

| <b>PID/SID</b> | <b>J1587</b> | <b>FMI</b> |  |
|----------------|--------------|------------|--|
| PID            | 404          | 20         | Turbocharger Out Temperature; Temperature Too High (Low Box) |
| PID            | 404          | 21         | Turbocharger Out Temperature; Temperature Too Low (High Box) |
| PID            | 411          | 0          | EGR Differential Pressure Failed (High Box)                  |
| PID            | 411          | 1          | EGR Differential Pressure Failed (Low Box)                   |
| PID            | 411          | 3          | EGR Delta Pressure Sensor Circuit High                       |
| PID            | 411          | 4          | EGR Delta Pressure Sensor Circuit Low                        |
| PID            | 411          | 5          | EGR Sampling Range Failed                                    |
| PID            | 411          | 13         | EGR Delta Pressure Sensor Out Of Calibration 1               |
| PID            | 411          | 13         | EGR Delta Pressure Sensor Out Of Calibration 2               |
| PID            | 412          | 0          | EGR Temperature Very High                                    |
| PID            | 412          | 2          | EGR Temperature Sensor; General Temp. Plausibility Error     |
| PID            | 412          | 3          | EGR Temperature Sensor Circuit Failed High                   |
| PID            | 412          | 4          | EGR Temperature Sensor Circuit Failed Low                    |
| PID            | 412          | 16         | EGR Temperature Sensor / Temperature Too High                |
| PID            | 412          | 20         | EGR Temperature Drift (High Box)                             |
| PID            | 412          | 21         | EGR Temperature Drift (Low Box)                              |

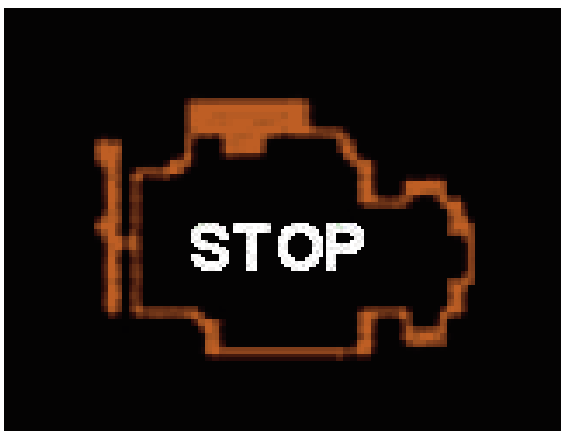
1. Check engine light

2. Check engine light

C  
U  
M  
M  
I  
N  
S



## FAULT CODES



## ECU128

## Cummins

| PID/SID | FMI | ECU128                  | Cummins  |
|---------|-----|-------------------------|--|
| 1       | 5   | injector solenoid cyl#1 | current below normal or open                     |
| 2       | 5   | injector solenoid cyl#2 | current below normal or open                     |
| 3       | 5   | injector solenoid cyl#3 | current below normal or open                     |
| 4       | 5   | injector solenoid cyl#4 | current below normal or open                     |
| 5       | 5   | injector solenoid cyl#5 | current below normal or open                     |
| 6       | 5   | injector solenoid cyl#6 | current below normal or open                     |
| 18      | 11  | fuel injection control  | error on fuel injection control valve            |
| 21      | 3   | ECM failure             | ecm internal temp above normal                   |
| 21      | 4   | ECM failure             | ecm internal temp below normal                   |
| 27      | 0   | VGT actuator            | data above normal range                          |
| 27      | 11  | VGT actuator            | VGT not interpreting J1939 from ECM              |
| 27      | 4   | EGR                     | EGR valve voltage below normal                   |
| 27      | 7   | VGT actuator            | VGT unable to close                              |
| 27      | 13  | VGT actuator            | out of calibration                               |
| 27      | 12  | VGT actuator            | internal VGT failure                             |
| 27      | 11  | VGT actuator            | mismatch between VGT and ECM calibration         |
| 27      | 9   | VGT actuator            | J1939 failure between VGT and ECM                |
| 33      | 4   | fan control circuit     | voltage below normal or shorted low              |
| 33      | 3   | fan control circuit     | voltage above normal or open circuit             |
| 39      | 3   | starter relay           | voltage above normal or shorted high             |
| 39      | 4   | starter relay           | voltage below normal or shorted low              |
| 51      | 11  | auxiliary sensor        | input failure                                    |
| 51      | 14  | auxiliary sensor        | engine protection sensor input                   |
| 64      | 7   | speed sensor            | misalignment between crank and cam speed         |
| 64      | 2   | speed sensor            | erratic/incorrect data signal from crank and cam |
| 64      | 2   | camshaft speed/position | erratic data signal                              |
| 70      | 3   | intake heater           | voltage above normal or shorted high             |
| 70      | 4   | intake heater           | voltage below normal or shorted low              |
| 79      | 3   | engine brake            | voltage above normal or shorted high             |
| 79      | 4   | engine brake            | voltage below normal or shorted low              |
| 80      | 4   | engine brake            | voltage below normal or shorted low              |
| 80      | 3   | engine brake            | voltage above normal or shorted high             |
| 81      | 0   | particulate trap inlet  | excessive black smoke detected                   |
| 84      | 2   | wheel speed sensor      | erratic/incorrect data signal                    |
| 84      | 10  | wheel speed sensor      | abnormal rate of change                          |
| 91      | 3   | throttle position       | voltage above normal or shorted high             |
| 91      | 4   | throttle position       | voltage below normal or open circuit             |
| 91      | 2   | accelerator pedal       | oem transmitted pedal fault                      |
| 91      | 2   | accelerator pedal       | erratic data signal                              |
| 97      |     | water in fuel           | data above normal range                          |
| 97      | 3   | water in fuel           | voltage above normal or shorted high             |
| 97      | 4   | water in fuel           | voltage below normal or shorted low              |
| 98      | 2   | engine oil level        | erratic/incorrect data signal                    |
| 98      | 1   | engine oil level        | level below normal range                         |
| 98      | 1   | engine oil level        | level below normal range                         |
| 98      | 4   | engine oil level        | voltage below normal or shorted low              |
| 98      | 0   | engine oil level        | level above normal range                         |
| 100     | 3   | oil pressure sensor     | voltage above normal or shorted high             |
| 100     | 4   | oil pressure sensor     | voltage below normal or open circuit             |
| 100     | 1   | oil pressure sensor     | pressure below normal range                      |
| 100     | 1   | oil pressure sensor     | oil pressure below protection limits             |
| 100     | 2   | oil pressure sensor     | erratic/incorrect data signal                    |
| 101     | 0   | crankcase pressure      | pressure above normal range                      |
| 101     | 0   | crankcase pressure      | pressure above normal range                      |
| 101     | 3   | crankcase pressure      | voltage above normal or shorted high             |



## ECU128

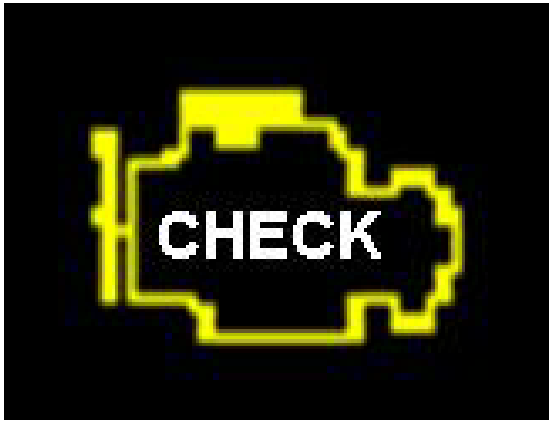
## Cummins

| PID/SID | FMI |                           |   |
|---------|-----|---------------------------|---|
| 101     | 4   | crankcase pressure        | voltage below normal or shorted low               |
| 101     | 2   | crankcase pressure        | erratic data signal                               |
| 101     | 0   | crankcase pressure        | change crankcase breather                         |
| 102     | 3   | intake mflld pres sensor  | voltage above normal or shorted high              |
| 102     | 4   | intake mflld pres sensor  | voltage below normal or open circuit              |
| 102     | 2   | intake mflld pres sensor  | data does not match current conditions            |
| 103     | 2   | turbo speed               | erratic/incorrect data signal                     |
| 103     | 1   | turbo speed               | speed below normal range                          |
| 103     | 0   | turbo 1                   | turbo1 speed above normal range                   |
| 103     | 10  | turbo 1                   | turbo 1 speed abnormal rate of change             |
| 105     | 3   | intake mflld tem sensor   | voltage above normal or shorted high              |
| 105     | 4   | intake mflld tem sensor   | voltage below normal or open circuit              |
| 105     | 0   | intake mflld tem sensor   | temperature above protection limit                |
| 108     | 3   | barometric pres sensor    | voltage above normal or shorted high              |
| 108     | 4   | barometric pres sensor    | voltage below normal or shorted low               |
| 108     | 2   | barometric pres sensor    | erratic/incorrect data signal                     |
| 110     | 3   | coolant temp sensor       | voltage above normal or shorted high              |
| 110     | 4   | coolant temp sensor       | voltage below normal or open circuit              |
| 110     | 0   | coolant temp sensor       | temperature above normal range                    |
| 110     | 0   | coolant temp sensor       | temperature above protection limit                |
| 110     | 11  | coolant temp sensor       | EGR closed to reduce coolant temperature          |
| 111     | 3   | coolant level sensor      | voltage above normal or shorted high              |
| 111     | 4   | coolant level sensor      | voltage below normal or open circuit              |
| 111     | 1   | coolant level sensor      | level below normal range                          |
| 111     | 1   | coolant level sensor      | level below normal range                          |
| 115     | 11  | oil change interval       | change interval condition                         |
| 126     | 4   | fuel pump pressure        | voltage below normal or shorted low               |
| 126     | 3   | fuel pump pressure        | voltage above normal or shorted high              |
| 126     | 7   | fuel pump pressure        | pumping imbalance or out of adjustment            |
| 126     | 3   | electric lift pump        | supply voltage high                               |
| 126     | 4   | electric lift pump        | supply voltage low                                |
| 131     | 3   | Exhaust Gas Pressure      | voltage above normal or shorted high              |
| 131     | 4   | Exhaust Gas Pressure      | voltage below normal or shorted low               |
| 131     | 2   | Exhaust Gas Pressure      | erratic data signal                               |
| 145     | 2   | cruise                    | erratic data signal                               |
| 146     | 5   | EGR                       | EGR control current below normal                  |
| 146     | 4   | EGR                       | EGR control current below normal                  |
| 146     | 7   | EGR                       | EGR control not responding, valve stuck           |
| 157     | 3   | injector rail pressure    | voltage above normal or shorted high              |
| 157     | 4   | injector rail pressure    | voltage below normal or shorted low               |
| 157     | 0   | injector rail pressure    | pressure above normal range                       |
| 157     | 0   | injector rail pressure    | pressure above normal range                       |
| 157     | 2   | injector rail pressure    | erratic/incorrect data signal                     |
| 157     | 1   | injector rail pressure    | pressure below normal range                       |
| 157     | 0   | injector rail pressure    | pressure above normal range                       |
| 167     | 0   | charging voltage          | voltage above normal                              |
| 167     | 1   | charging voltage          | voltage below normal                              |
| 167     | 1   | charging voltage          | voltage below normal                              |
| 168     | 1   | ECM failure               | supply voltage low                                |
| 168     | 0   | ECM failure               | supply voltage high                               |
| 171     | 3   | ambient air tem sensor    | voltage below normal or shorted low               |
| 171     | 4   | ambient air tem sensor    | voltage below normal or shorted low               |
| 190     | 2   | position/speed signals    | position/speed signals are incorrect/intermittent |
| 190     | 0   | crankshaft speed          | engine speed above protection limits              |
| 190     | 2   | crankshaft speed/position | loss of data signal                               |
| 190     | 2   | crankshaft speed          | erratic data signal                               |

**ECU128**

**Cummins**

| <b>PID/SID</b> | <b>FMI</b> |                       |  |
|----------------|------------|-----------------------|--|
| 212            | 4          | sensor supply         | voltage below normal or shorted low            |
| 212            | 3          | sensor supply         | voltage above normal or shorted high           |
| 231            | 9          | J1939 data            | not receiving J1939 data                       |
| 231            | 13         | J1939 data            | J1939 configuration                            |
| 231            | 9          | J1939 data            | loss of data signal                            |
| 232            | 4          | speed sensor          | voltage below normal or shorted low            |
| 232            | 3          | speed sensor          | voltage above normal or shorted high           |
| 232            | 3          | sensor supply         | voltage above normal or shorted high           |
| 232            | 4          | sensor supply         | voltage below normal or shorted low            |
| 232            | 3          | sensor supply         | voltage above normal or shorted high           |
| 232            | 4          | sensor supply         | voltage below normal or shorted low            |
| 251            | 12         | injector power supply | low voltage for injector power supply          |
| 251            | 2          | ECM failure           | igniton power lost to ecm                      |
| 254            | 12         | ECM failure           | check ECM supply voltage; replace ECM          |
| 254            | 12         | ECM failure           | check ECM supply voltage; replace ECM          |
| 324            | 3          | ATD                   | ATD differential pressure voltage above normal |
| 324            | 4          | ATD                   | ATD differential pressure voltage below normal |
| 324            | 2          | ATD                   | ATD differential pressure signal erratic       |
| 324            | 0          | ATD                   | ATD differential pressure above limits         |
| 324            | 0          | ATD                   | ATD differential pressure above limits, derate |
| 324            | 0          | ATD                   | ATD differential pressure above normal range   |
| 324            | 0          | ATD                   | ATD soot load above limits                     |
| 326            | 11         | ATD                   | ATD temp and pressure sensors reversed         |
| 326            | 4          | ATD                   | ATD temp voltage below normal or shorted low   |
| 326            | 3          | ATD                   | ATD temp voltage above normal or shorted high  |
| 326            | 2          | ATD                   | ATD temp erratic data                          |
| 327            | 4          | ATD                   | ATD temp voltage below normal or shorted low   |
| 327            | 3          | ATD                   | ATD temp voltage above normal or shorted high  |
| 327            | 2          | ATD                   | ATD temp erratic data                          |
| 327            | 0          | ATD                   | ATD temp data above normal range               |
| 327            | 0          | ATD                   | ATD temp data above normal range               |
| 327            | 1          | ATD                   | ATD temp does not reach limit for parked regen |
| 327            | 1          | ATD                   | ATD temp does not reach limit for parked regen |
| 328            | 3          | ATD                   | ATD temp voltage above normal or shorted high  |
| 328            | 4          | ATD                   | ATD temp voltage below normal or shorted low   |
| 328            | 2          | ATD                   | ATD temp data erratic                          |
| 328            | 0          | ATD                   | ATD temp data above normal range               |
| 328            | 0          | ATD                   | ATD temp data above normal range               |
| 351            | 3          | turbo inlet temp      | voltage above normal or shorted high           |
| 351            | 4          | turbo inlet temp      | voltage below normal or shorted low            |
| 372            | 2          | accelerator pedal     | oem transmitted pedal fault                    |
| 372            | 1          | ambient air density   | data below normal range                        |
| 411            | 2          | EGR                   | EGR delta pressure data erratic                |
| 411            | 1          | EGR                   | EGR delta pressure below normal range          |
| 411            | 3          | EGR                   | EGR delta pressure sensor voltage above normal |
| 411            | 4          | EGR                   | EGR delta pressure sensor voltage below normal |
| 411            | 0          | EGR                   | EGR delta pressure above normal                |
| 412            | 3          | EGR                   | EGR temp sensor voltage above normal           |
| 412            | 4          | EGR                   | EGR temp sensor voltage below normal           |
| 412            | 0          | EGR                   | EGR temp above normal range                    |



# CATERPILLAR



## ECU128

## Caterpillar

| PID/SID | FMI |                          |   |
|---------|-----|--------------------------|---|
| 1       | 11  | injector solenoid cyl#1  | current below normal or open              |
| 2       | 11  | injector solenoid cyl#2  | current below normal or open              |
| 3       | 11  | injector solenoid cyl#3  | current below normal or open              |
| 4       | 11  | injector solenoid cyl#4  | current below normal or open              |
| 5       | 11  | injector solenoid cyl#5  | current below normal or open              |
| 6       | 11  | injector solenoid cyl#6  | current below normal or open              |
| 22      | 13  | ECU                      | speed signal calibration not performed    |
| 30      | 8   | PTO                      | PTO throttle signal invalid               |
| 30      | 13  | PTO                      | PTO throttle signal out of calibration    |
| 32      | 5   | turbo wastegate solenoid | current below normal                      |
| 32      | 6   | turbo wastegate solenoid | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 32      | 11  | turbo wastegate solenoid | current mismatch                          |
| 41      | 3   | 8 volt supply            | voltage above normal or shorted high      |
| 41      | 4   | 8 volt supply            | voltage below normal or shorted low       |
| 42      | 11  | Injection Actuation Pump | output failure                            |
| 43      | 2   | ECU                      | key switch                                |
| 64      | 2   | speed sensor             | loss of signal                            |
| 64      | 11  | speed sensor             | erratic data signal                       |
| 70      | 5   | intake heater            | current below normal                      |
| 70      | 6   | intake heater            | current above normal or shorted to ground |
| 71      | 1   | idle                     | idle shutdown                             |
| 71      | 14  | PTO                      | PTO shutdown                              |
| 84      | 0   | vehicle speed sensor     | over speed warning                        |
| 84      | 1   | vehicle speed sensor     | loss of signal                            |
| 84      | 2   | vehicle speed sensor     | erratic/incorrect data signal             |
| 84      | 8   | vehicle speed sensor     | signal out of normal range                |
| 84      | 10  | vehicle speed sensor     | abnormal rate of change                   |
| 84      | 14  | vehicle speed sensor     | quick stop occurrence                     |
| 91      | 8   | throttle position        | invalid signal                            |
| 91      | 13  | throttle position        | out of calibration                        |
| 94      | 1   | fuel pressure            | low fuel pressure                         |
| 94      | 3   | fuel pressure            | voltage above normal                      |
| 94      | 4   | fuel pressure            | voltage below normal                      |
| 94      | 11  | fuel pressure            | low cranking fuel pressure                |
| 96      | 3   | fuel level               | voltage above normal                      |
| 96      | 4   | fuel level               | voltage below normal                      |
| 100     | 1   | oil pressure sensor      | low pressure warning                      |
| 100     | 3   | oil pressure sensor      | voltage above normal                      |
| 100     | 4   | oil pressure sensor      | voltage below normal                      |
| 100     | 11  | oil pressure sensor      | very low oil pressure                     |
| 102     | 1   | intake mflld pres sensor | low boost pressure                        |
| 102     | 3   | intake mflld pres sensor | voltage above normal or shorted high      |
| 102     | 4   | intake mflld pres sensor | voltage below normal or open circuit      |
| 102     | 2   | intake mflld pres sensor | data does not match current conditions    |
| 102     | 7   | intake mflld pres sensor | not responding                            |
| 105     | 3   | intake mflld tem sensor  | voltage above normal or shorted high      |
| 105     | 4   | intake mflld tem sensor  | voltage below normal or open circuit      |
| 105     | 0   | intake mflld tem sensor  | temperature above protection limit        |
| 105     | 11  | intake mflld tem sensor  | very high intake air temperature          |

## ECU128

## Caterpillar

| PID/SID | FMI |                              |  |
|---------|-----|------------------------------|--|
| 108     | 3   | barometric pres sensor       | voltage above normal or shorted high                         |
| 108     | 4   | barometric pres sensor       | voltage below normal or shorted low                          |
| 108     | 2   | barometric pres sensor       | erratic/incorrect data signal                                |
| 110     | 3   | coolant temp sensor          | voltage above normal or shorted high                         |
| 110     | 4   | coolant temp sensor          | voltage below normal or open circuit                         |
| 110     | 0   | coolant temp sensor          | temperature above normal range                               |
| 110     | 11  | coolant temp sensor          | very high coolant temperature                                |
| 111     | 2   | coolant level sensor         | invalid signal   |
| 111     | 3   | coolant level sensor         | voltage above normal or shorted high                         |
| 111     | 4   | coolant level sensor         | voltage below normal or open circuit                         |
| 111     | 1   | coolant level sensor         | level below normal range                                     |
| 111     | 11  | coolant level sensor         | very low coolant level                                       |
| 128     | 3   | sec fuel level               | voltage below normal or shorted low                          |
| 128     | 4   | sec fuel level               | voltage above normal or shorted high                         |
| 164     | 2   | injection actuation pressure | erratic signal   |
| 164     | 3   | injection actuation pressure | voltage above normal   |
| 164     | 4   | injection actuation pressure | voltage below normal   |
| 164     | 0   | injection actuation pressure | excessive pressure   |
| 164     | 11  | injection actuation pressure | system failure   |
| 168     | 2   | ECM failure                  | supply voltage intermittent                                  |
| 168     | 1   | ECM failure                  | supply voltage low   |
| 168     | 0   | ECM failure                  | supply voltage high  |
| 173     | 0   | exhaust temperature          | derate for high exhaust temperature                          |
| 173     | 11  | exhaust temperature          | derate for very high exhaust temperature                     |
| 186     | 4   | PTO                          | PTO shutdown switch v oltage low                             |
| 186     | 14  | PTO                          | PTO shutdown switch occurance                                |
| 190     | 0   | engine speed                 | overspeed warning  |
| 190     | 2   | engine speed                 | loos of data signal  |
| 190     | 11  | engine speed                 | erratic signal   |
| 224     | 11  | theft deterrent              | active signal  |
| 224     | 14  | theft deterrent              | active signal when cranking                                  |
| 231     | 2   | J1939 data                   | incorrect data fron J1939                                    |
| 231     | 11  | J1939 data                   | J1939 configuration  |
| 231     | 12  | J1939 data                   | loss of data signal  |
| 231     | 14  | J1939 data                   | transmission data link derate                                |
| 232     | 3   | 5 volt supply                | voltage above normal   |
| 232     | 4   | 5 volt supply                | voltage below normal   |
| 232     | 3   | sensor supply                | voltage above normal or shorted high                         |
| 232     | 4   | sensor supply                | voltage below normal or shorted low                          |
| 246     | 11  | brake pedal switch1          | switch not responding  |
| 247     | 11  | brake pedal switch2          | switch not responding  |
| 251     | 12  | injector power supply        | low voltage for injector power supply                        |
| 251     | 2   | ECM failure                  | igniton power lost to ecm                                    |
| 252     | 11  | ECU                          | incorrect engine software                                    |
| 253     | 2   | ECU                          | customer or system parameters                                |
| 253     | 14  | ECU                          | OEM parameter not programmed                                 |
| 311     | 14  | ATD                          | active regeneration inhibited due to low exhaust temperature |
| 314     | 3   | clean gas induction          | CGI pressure sensor voltage above normal                     |
| 314     | 4   | clean gas induction          | CGI pressure sensor voltage below normal                     |

**ECU128**

**Caterpillar**

| PID/SID | FMI |                                      |  |
|---------|-----|--------------------------------------|--|
| 315     | 2   | clean gas induction                  | CGI temp high  |
| 315     | 3   | clean gas induction                  | CGI temp sensor voltage above normal                     |
| 315     | 4   | clean gas induction                  | CGI temp sensor voltage below normal                     |
| 316     | 0   | clean gas induction                  | CGI flow rate high                                       |
| 316     | 3   | clean gas induction                  | CGI temp sensor voltage above normal                     |
| 316     | 4   | clean gas induction                  | CGI temp sensor voltage below normal                     |
| 316     | 11  | clean gas induction                  | CGI flow rate high                                       |
| 316     | 14  | clean gas induction                  | CGI flow rate low  |
| 317     | 5   | clean gas induction                  | CGI actuator shaft current below normal                  |
| 317     | 6   | clean gas induction                  | CGI actuator shaft current above normal                  |
| 324     | 0   | ATD                                  | ATD differential pressure above limits                   |
| 320     | 0   | ATD                                  | ATD filter temperature high                              |
| 320     | 1   | ATD                                  | ATD filter temperature high                              |
| 320     | 11  | ATD                                  | ATD filter temperature very high                         |
| 320     | 3   | ATD                                  | ATD filter temperature sensor voltage above normal       |
| 320     | 4   | ATD                                  | ATD filter temperature sensor voltage below normal       |
| 324     | 11  | ATD                                  | ATD differential pressure, high filter restriction       |
| 324     | 3   | ATD                                  | ATD differential pressure voltage above normal           |
| 324     | 4   | ATD                                  | ATD differential pressure voltage below normal           |
| 324     | 2   | ATD                                  | ATD differential pressure signal erratic                 |
| 324     | 1   | ATD                                  | ATD differential pressure , filter restricted            |
| 324     | 0   | ATD                                  | ATD differential pressure above limits                   |
| 327     | 2   | ATD                                  | ATD exhaust gas temperature 2 data drifted high          |
| 327     | 3   | ATD                                  | ATD exhaust gas temperature 2 voltage above normal       |
| 327     | 4   | ATD                                  | ATD exhaust gas temperature 2 voltage below normal       |
| 332     | 3   | aftertreatment fuel pressure control | aftertreatment fuel pressure sensor voltage above normal |
| 332     | 4   | aftertreatment fuel pressure control | aftertreatment fuel pressure sensor voltage below normal |
| 332     | 11  | aftertreatment fuel pressure control | aftertreatment fuel pressure high                        |
| 333     | 5   | aftertreatment fuel pressure control | ARD solenoid current abovenormal                         |
| 333     | 6   | aftertreatment fuel pressure control | ARD solenoid current above normal                        |
| 334     | 5   | aftertreatment fuel actuator         | ARD solenoid current below normal                        |
| 334     | 6   | aftertreatment fuel actuator         | ARD solenoid current above normal                        |
| 335     | 5   | aftertreatment ignition              | ARD ignition current below normal                        |
| 335     | 6   | aftertreatment ignition              | ARD ignition current above normal                        |
| 336     | 3   | aftertreatment 2 fuel pressure       | sensor voltage above normal                              |
| 336     | 4   | aftertreatment 2 fuel pressure       | sensor voltage below normal                              |
| 336     | 11  | aftertreatment 2 fuel pressure       | fuel pressure high                                       |
| 341     | 5   | aftertreatment purge air actuator    | ARD purge air current below normal                       |
| 341     | 6   | aftertreatment purge air actuator    | ARD purge air current above normal                       |
| 349     | 1   | aftertreatment purge air actuator    | ARD purge air pressure low                               |
| 349     | 7   | aftertreatment purge air actuator    | ARD purge pressure not responding                        |
| 350     | 5   | aftertreatment air pressure control  | ARD solenoid current below normal                        |
| 350     | 6   | aftertreatment air pressure control  | ARD solenoid current above normal                        |
| 350     | 7   | aftertreatment air pressure control  | ARD solenoid not responding                              |
| 356     | 11  | ATD                                  | ARD failed to ignite                                     |
| 357     | 11  | ATD                                  | ARD loss of ignition                                     |
| 360     | 11  | aftertreatment                       | parked regen manually disabled                           |
| 373     | 3   | ATD secondary differential pressure  | sensor voltage above normal                              |
| 373     | 4   | ATD secondary differential pressure  | sensor voltage below normal                              |



## J1939 Fault Codes

for

EPA2010 & newer models

Saf-T-Liner HDX

Saf-T-Liner EFX

Saf-T-Liner C2

# Retrieving codes HDX/EFX

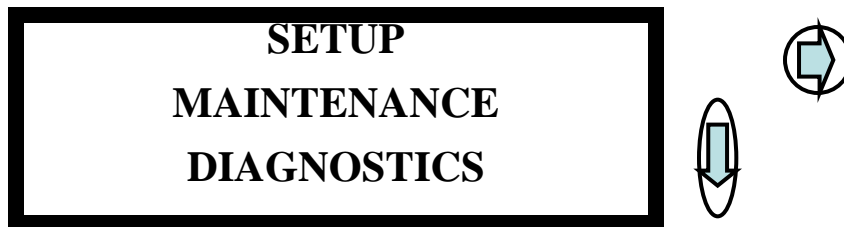


- Retrieving codes from the Dash
- The parking brake must be set
- Press and hold the right arrow for 3 seconds
- This will access the auxiliary screens



# Auxiliary Screens

## - Diagnostics

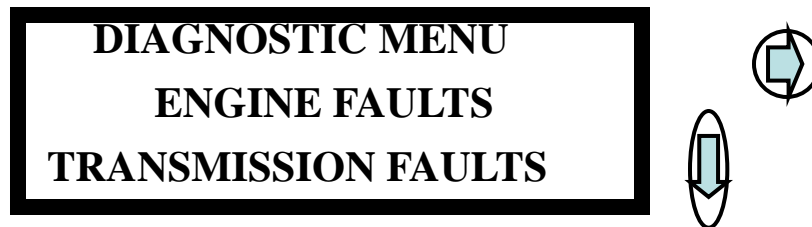


To view the DIAGNOSTICS menu,  
Scroll down using the down arrow to  
diagnostics and then press the **Right  
arrow**.

Once in the menu use the down arrow to  
scroll down and the right arrow to enter  
that item.

# Auxiliary Screens

## - Diagnostics Available



The following options are available under the DIAGNOSTICS menu.

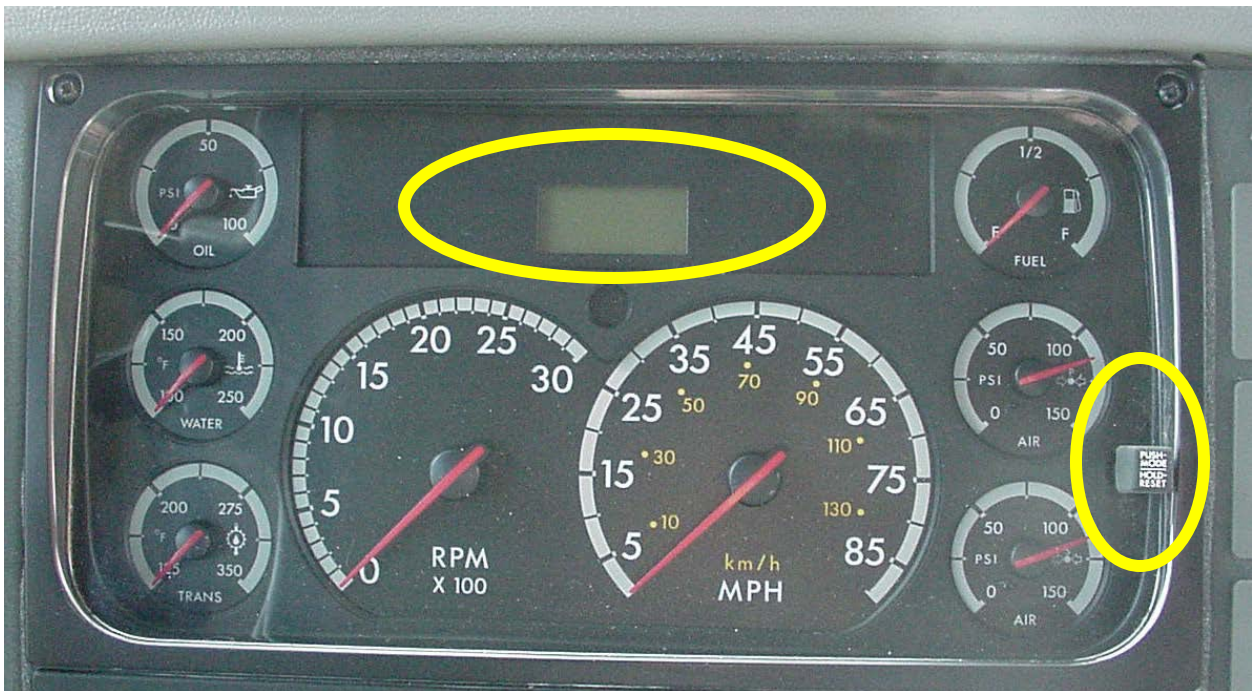
- ENGINE FAULTS
- TRANSMISSION FAULTS
- ABS FAULTS
- CHECK OUTPUTS
- CHECK DATA INPUTS
- ODOMETER DIAGNOSTICS
- CHECK GAUGES
- CHECK WARNING LAMPS
- CHECK LCD
- CHECK BINARY INPUTS
- CHECK ANALOG INPUTS
- CHECK DATA LINK
- VERSION INFORMATION
- EXIT

# Retrieving codes 2010 C2

Your ICU dash will display the numbers for the modules that have an active fault.

The complete SAE fault code can be retrieved.

ICU dashes can not be used to clear historic fault codes.



## How to retrieve active fault codes (*ICU3 and ICU4 dash models*)

1. Set parking brake
2. Ignition key to "on" position
3. Push and release mode button

diag x  
x= total # of faults)

4. Push and hold mode button

Fault  
1

5. Push and release mode button

Module      0=engine  
                 3=transmission  
                 11=ABS  
                 23=ICU  
                 33=BHM

6. Push and release mode button

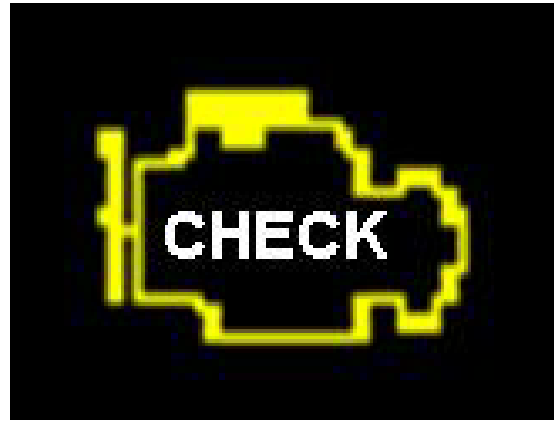
Fault Code #

7. Push and release mode button

FMI = Failure Mode Indicator

8. For multiple codes repeat steps 4-7

C  
U  
M  
M  
I  
N  
S



# SA 0

## FAULT CODES



SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description   | Fault Code | Cummins Description  | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|---|------------|--|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 27            | 2             | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Exhaust Gas Recirculation 1 Valve Position Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect   | 1228       | EGR Valve Position - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 27            | 4             | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Exhaust Gas Recirculation 1 Valve Position Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source  | 2272       | EGR Valve Position Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 51            | 2             | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Throttle Valve 1 Position Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect  | 3542       | Engine Intake Throttle Actuator Position Sensor - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                                |            |            | X         | X           |
| 51            | 3             | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Throttle Valve 1 Position Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source  | 3539       | Engine Intake Throttle Actuator Position Sensor Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                |            |            | X         | X           |
| 51            | 4             | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Throttle Valve 1 Position Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source   | 3541       | Engine Intake Throttle Actuator Position Sensor Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                 |            |            | X         | X           |
| 81            | 16            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Intake Pressure (use SPN 3609) Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 2754       | Engine Diesel Particulate Filter Intake Pressure - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level |            |            |           | X           |
| 84            | 2             | None       | Solid           | Wheel-Based Vehicle Speed Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect   | 241        | Wheel-Based Vehicle Speed - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 84            | 9             | Amber      | Solid           | Wheel-Based Vehicle Speed Abnormal Update Rate  | 3526       | Wheel-Based Vehicle Speed - Abnormal update rate   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 84            | 10            | Amber      | None            | Wheel-Based Vehicle Speed Abnormal Rate Of Change   | 242        | Wheel-Based Vehicle Speed Sensor Circuit tampering has been detected - Abnormal rate of change                           | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 84            | 19            | Amber      | Solid           | Wheel-Based Vehicle Speed Received Network Data In Error  | 3525       | Wheel-Based Vehicle Speed - Received Network Data In Error   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 91            | 2             | Red        | Solid           | Accelerator Pedal Position 1 Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect  | 1242       | Accelerator Pedal or Lever Position Sensor 1 - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                                   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 91            | 3             | Red        | Solid           | Accelerator Pedal Position 1 Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source  | 131        | Accelerator Pedal or Lever Position Sensor 1 Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 91            | 4             | Red        | Solid           | Accelerator Pedal Position 1 Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source   | 132        | Accelerator Pedal or Lever Position Sensor 1 Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                    | X          | X          | X         | X           |

SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color  | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description  | Fault Code | Cummins Description  | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--|------------|--|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 91            | 8             | Red         | Solid           | Accelerator Pedal Position 1 Abnormal Frequency Or Pulse Width Or Period                                       | 4289       | Accelerator Pedal or Lever Position Sensor 1 Circuit Frequency - Abnormal frequency or pulse width or period | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 91            | 9             | Red         | Solid           | Accelerator Pedal Position 1 Abnormal Update Rate  | 3326       | SAE J1939 Multiplexed Accelerator Pedal or Lever Sensor System - Abnormal update rate                        | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 91            | 19            | Amber       | None            | Accelerator Pedal Position 1 Received Network Data In Error  | 287        | SAE J1939 Multiplexed Accelerator Pedal or Lever Sensor System - Received Network Data In Error              | X          | X          |           |             |
| 91            | 19            | Red         | Solid           | Accelerator Pedal Position 1 Received Network Data In Error  | 1515       | SAE J1939 Multiplexed Accelerator Pedal or Lever Sensor System - Received Network Data In Error              | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 95            | 16            | Amber       | None            | Engine Fuel Filter Differential Pressure Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 2372       | Fuel Filter Differential Pressure - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level    | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 97            | 3             | Amber       | None            | Water In Fuel Indicator Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source  | 428        | Water in Fuel Indicator Sensor Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                     | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 97            | 4             | Amber       | None            | Water In Fuel Indicator Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source   | 429        | Water in Fuel Indicator Sensor Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                      | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 97            | 15            | Maintenance | None            | Water In Fuel Indicator Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level                       | 418        | Water in Fuel Indicator - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level                   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 97            | 16            | Amber       | None            | Water In Fuel Indicator Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                  | 1852       | Water in Fuel Indicator - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level              | X          | X          |           |             |
| 100           | 1             | Red         | None            | Engine Oil Pressure Data Valid But Below Normal Operational Range - Most Severe Level                          | 415        | Engine Oil Rifle Pressure - Data valid but below normal operational range - Most Severe Level                | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 100           | 2             | None        | Solid           | Engine Oil Pressure Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect  | 435        | Engine Oil Rifle Pressure - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect  | X          | X          | X         |             |
| 100           | 3             | None        | Solid           | Engine Oil Pressure Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source  | 135        | Engine Oil Rifle Pressure 1 Sensor Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                 | X          | X          | X         |             |
| 100           | 4             | None        | Solid           | Engine Oil Pressure Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source   | 141        | Engine Oil Rifle Pressure 1 Sensor Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                  | X          | X          | X         |             |

## SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color  | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description  | Fault Code | Cummins Description  | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--|------------|--|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 100           | 18            | Amber       | None            | Engine Oil Pressure Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                | 143        | Engine Oil Rifle Pressure - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level  | X          | X          | X         |             |
| 101           | 0             | Red         | None            | Engine Crankcase Pressure Data Valid But Above Normal Operational Range - Most Severe Level              | 556        | Crankcase Pressure - Data valid but above normal operational range - Most Severe Level             | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 101           | 2             | None        | Solid           | Engine Crankcase Pressure Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect  | 1942       | Crankcase Pressure - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                                       | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 101           | 3             | None        | Solid           | Engine Crankcase Pressure Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                                | 1843       | Crankcase Pressure Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                       | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 101           | 4             | None        | Solid           | Engine Crankcase Pressure Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                                 | 1844       | Crankcase Pressure Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                        | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 101           | 15            | Maintenance | None            | Engine Crankcase Pressure Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level               | 1974       | Crankcase Pressure - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level              |            |            | X         | X           |
| 101           | 16            | Amber       | None            | Engine Crankcase Pressure Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level          | 555        | Crankcase Pressure - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level         | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 102           | 2             | None        | Solid           | Engine Intake Manifold #1 Pressure Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                               | 2973       | Intake Manifold 1 Pressure - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                               | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 102           | 3             | None        | Solid           | Engine Intake Manifold #1 Pressure Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                       | 122        | Intake Manifold 1 Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source        | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 102           | 4             | None        | Solid           | Engine Intake Manifold #1 Pressure Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                        | 123        | Intake Manifold 1 Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source         | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 102           | 10            | Amber       | Solid           | Engine Intake Manifold #1 Pressure Abnormal Rate Of Change   | 3361       | Intake Manifold 1 Pressure - Abnormal rate of change   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 102           | 16            | None        | Solid           | Engine Intake Manifold #1 Pressure Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 124        | Intake Manifold 1 Pressure - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | X          | X          |           |             |
| 102           | 17            | Amber       | Solid           | Engine Intake Manifold #1 Pressure Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level      | 4616       | Intake Manifold 1 Pressure - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level      | X          | X          |           |             |



SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description  | Fault Code | Cummins Description   | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--|------------|---|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 102           | 18            | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Intake Manifold #1 Pressure Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level   | 125        | Intake Manifold 1 Pressure - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level    | X          | X          |           |             |
| 103           | 2             | Amber      | None            | Engine Turbocharger 1 Speed Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect  | 686        | Turbocharger 1 Speed - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect  | X          | X          |           |             |
| 103           | 15            | None       | None            | Engine Turbocharger 1 Speed Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level               | 2288       | Turbocharger 1 Speed - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level               | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 103           | 16            | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Turbocharger 1 Speed Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level          | 595        | Turbocharger 1 Speed - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level          | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 103           | 18            | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Turbocharger 1 Speed Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level          | 687        | Turbocharger 1 Speed - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level          | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 105           | 0             | Red        | None            | Engine Intake Manifold 1 Temperature Data Valid But Above Normal Operational Range- Most Severe Level      | 155        | Intake Manifold 1 Temperature - Data valid but above normal operational range - Most Severe Level     | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 105           | 2             | None       | Solid           | Engine Intake Manifold 1 Temperature Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                               | 436        | Intake Manifold 1 Temperature - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                               | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 105           | 3             | None       | Solid           | Engine Intake Manifold 1 Temperature Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                       | 153        | Intake Manifold 1 Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source        | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 105           | 4             | None       | Solid           | Engine Intake Manifold 1 Temperature Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                        | 154        | Intake Manifold 1 Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source         | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 105           | 15            | None       | None            | Engine Intake Manifold 1 Temperature Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level      | 2964       | Intake Manifold 1 Temperature - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level      | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 105           | 18            | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Intake Manifold 1 Temperature Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 3385       | Intake Manifold 1 Temperature - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | X          | X          |           | X           |
| 108           | 2             | None       | Solid           | Barometric Pressure Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect  | 295        | Barometric Pressure - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 108           | 3             | None       | Solid           | Barometric Pressure Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source  | 221        | Barometric Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                  | X          | X          | X         | X           |

SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description  | Fault Code | Cummins Description  | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--|------------|--|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 108           | 4             | None       | Solid           | Barometric Pressure Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                               | 222        | Barometric Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 110           | 0             | Red        | None            | Engine Coolant Temperature Data Valid But Above Normal Operational Range - Most Severe Level     | 151        | Engine Coolant Temperature - Data valid but above normal operational range - Most Severe Level     | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 110           | 2             | None       | Solid           | Engine Coolant Temperature Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                               | 334        | Engine Coolant Temperature - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                               | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 110           | 3             | None       | Solid           | Engine Coolant Temperature Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                       | 144        | Engine Coolant Temperature 1 Sensor Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source      | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 110           | 4             | None       | Solid           | Engine Coolant Temperature Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                        | 145        | Engine Coolant Temperature 1 Sensor Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source       | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 110           | 15            | None       | None            | Engine Coolant Temperature Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level      | 2963       | Engine Coolant Temperature - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level      | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 110           | 16            | Amber      | None            | Engine Coolant Temperature Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 146        | Engine Coolant Temperature - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 110           | 18            | None       | None            | Engine Coolant Temperature Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 2789       | Engine Coolant Temperature - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | X          | X          |           |             |
| 110           | 31            | Amber      | None            | Engine Coolant Temperature Condition Exists  | 2646       | Engine Coolant Temperature - Condition Exists  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 110           | 31            | None       | None            | Engine Coolant Temperature Condition Exists  | 2659       | Engine Coolant Temperature - Condition Exists  | X          | X          |           |             |
| 111           | 1             | Red        | None            | Engine Coolant Level 1 Data Valid But Below Normal Operational Range - Most Severe Level         | 235        | Coolant Level - Data valid but below normal operational range - Most Severe Level                  | X          | X          |           |             |
| 111           | 3             | None       | Solid           | Engine Coolant Level Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                             | 195        | Coolant Level Sensor 1 Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 111           | 4             | None       | Solid           | Engine Coolant Level Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                              | 196        | Coolant Level Sensor 1 Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                    | X          | X          | X         | X           |

## SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color  | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description  | Fault Code | Cummins Description  | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--|------------|--|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 111           | 17            | Maintenance | None            | Engine Coolant Level Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level                          | 2448       | Coolant Level - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level                           | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 111           | 18            | Amber       | None            | Engine Coolant Level Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                     | 197        | Coolant Level - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                      | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 111           | 18            | None        | Solid           | Engine Coolant Level 1 Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                   | 3366       | Coolant Level - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                      | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 157           | 0             | Red         | None            | Engine Injector Metering Rail 1 Pressure Data Valid But Above Normal Operational Range - Most Severe Level     | 449        | Injector Metering Rail 1 Pressure - Data valid but above normal operational range - Most Severe Level      |            |            | X         | X           |
| 157           | 2             | Amber       | None            | Engine Injector Metering Rail 1 Pressure Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                               | 554        | Injector Metering Rail 1 Pressure - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                                | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 157           | 3             | Amber       | Solid           | Engine Injector Metering Rail 1 Pressure Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                       | 451        | Injector Metering Rail 1 Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source         | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 157           | 4             | Amber       | Solid           | Engine Injector Metering Rail 1 Pressure Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                        | 452        | Injector Metering Rail 1 Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source          | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 157           | 7             | Amber       | Solid           | Engine Injector Metering Rail 1 Pressure Mechanical System Not Responding Or Out Of Adjustment                 | 755        | Injector Metering Rail 1 Pressure - Mechanical system not responding or out of adjustment                  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 157           | 15            | Amber       | Solid           | Engine Injector Metering Rail 1 Pressure Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level      | 4727       | Injector Metering Rail 1 Pressure - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level       | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 157           | 16            | Amber       | Solid           | Engine Injector Metering Rail 1 Pressure Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 553        | Injector Metering Rail 1 Pressure - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 157           | 18            | Amber       | Solid           | Engine Injector Metering Rail 1 Pressure Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 559        | Injector Metering Rail 1 Pressure - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 167           | 1             | Red         | None            | Charging System Potential (Voltage) Data Valid But Below Normal Operational Range - Most Severe Level          | 598        | Electrical Charging System Voltage - Data valid but below normal operational range - Most Severe Level     | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 167           | 16            | Amber       | None            | Charging System Potential (Voltage) Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level      | 596        | Electrical Charging System Voltage - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | X          | X          | X         | X           |

## SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description   | Fault Code | Cummins Description  | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|---|------------|--|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 167           | 18            | Amber      | None            | Charging System Potential (Voltage) Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 597        | Electrical Charging System Voltage - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 168           | 16            | Amber      | None            | Battery Potential / Power Input 1 Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level   | 442        | Battery 1 Voltage - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 168           | 17            | Amber      | Solid           | Battery Potential / Power Input 1 Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level        | 3724       | Battery 1 Voltage - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level                       | X          | X          |           |             |
| 168           | 18            | Amber      | None            | Battery Potential / Power Input 1 Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level   | 441        | Battery 1 Voltage - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 171           | 2             | None       | Solid           | Ambient Air Temperature Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect   | 2398       | Ambient Air Temperature - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 171           | 3             | None       | Solid           | Ambient Air Temperature Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                                   | 249        | Ambient Air Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                 | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 171           | 4             | None       | Solid           | Ambient Air Temperature Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                                    | 256        | Ambient Air Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 171           | 9             | Amber      | Solid           | Ambient Air Temperature Abnormal Update Rate  | 3531       | Ambient Air Temperature - Abnormal update rate   |            |            | X         | X           |
| 171           | 19            | Amber      | None            | Ambient Air Temperature Received Network Data In Error  | 3532       | Ambient Air Temperature - Received Network Data In Error   |            |            | X         | X           |
| 173           | 18            | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Exhaust Gas Temperature Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level      | 4611       | Engine Exhaust Gas Temperature - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level     |            |            |           | X           |
| 174           | 2             | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Fuel Temperature 1 Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect   | 535        | Engine Fuel Temperature - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect  | X          | X          |           |             |
| 175           | 0             | Red        | None            | Engine Oil Temperature 1 Data Valid But Above Normal Operational Range - Most Severe Level                | 214        | Engine Oil Temperature - Data valid but above normal operational range - Most Severe Level                 | X          | X          |           |             |
| 175           | 2             | None       | Solid           | Engine Oil Temperature 1 Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect  | 425        | Engine Oil Temperature - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect   | X          | X          |           |             |

SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color  | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description  | Fault Code | Cummins Description  | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--|------------|--|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 175           | 3             | None        | Solid           | Engine Oil Temperature 1 Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source   | 212        | Engine Oil Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                | X          | X          |           |             |
| 175           | 4             | None        | Solid           | Engine Oil Temperature 1 Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source  | 213        | Engine Oil Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                 | X          | X          |           |             |
| 175           | 16            | Amber       | None            | Engine Oil Temperature 1 Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                             | 421        | Engine Oil Temperature - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level           | X          | X          |           |             |
| 188           | 16            | Amber       | Solid           | Engine Speed At Idle, Point 1 (Engine Configuration) Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 3715       | Engine Speed At Idle - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level             | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 188           | 18            | Amber       | Solid           | Engine Speed At Idle, Point 1 (Engine Configuration) Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 3716       | Engine Speed At Idle - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level             | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 190           | 0             | Red         | None            | Engine Speed Data Valid But Above Normal Operational Range - Most Severe Level   | 234        | Engine Crankshaft Speed/Position - Data valid but above normal operational range - Most Severe Level     | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 190           | 2             | None        | Solid           | Engine Speed Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect   | 689        | Engine Crankshaft Speed/Position - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                               | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 190           | 2             | None        | Solid           | Engine Speed Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect   | 2321       | Engine Crankshaft Speed/Position - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                               | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 190           | 16            | Amber       | None            | Engine Speed Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level   | 2468       | Engine Crankshaft Speed/Position - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 191           | 9             | None        | Solid           | Transmission Output Shaft Speed Abnormal Update Rate   | 3328       | Transmission Output Shaft Speed - Abnormal update rate   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 191           | 19            | None        | Solid           | Transmission Output Shaft Speed Received Network Data In Error   | 3418       | Transmission Output Shaft Speed - Received Network Data In Error   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 237           | 13            | Amber       | Solid           | Vehicle Identification Number Out Of Calibration   | 4517       | Vehicle Identification Number - Out of Calibration   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 251           | 2             | Maintenance | Solid           | Time Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect   | 319        | Real Time Clock - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect  |            |            |           | X           |

## SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description  | Fault Code | Cummins Description  | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--|------------|--|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|               |               |            |                 |  |            | Real Time Clock - Abnormal rate of change  |            |            |           |             |
| 251           | 10            | Amber      | Solid           | Time Abnormal Rate Of Change   | 3492       |  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 411           | 2             | None       | Solid           | Engine Exhaust Gas Recirculation 1 Differential Pressure Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                     | 1866       | Exhaust Gas Recirculation Differential Pressure - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                        | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 411           | 3             | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Exhaust Gas Recirculation 1 Differential Pressure Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source             | 2273       | Exhaust Gas Recirculation Differential Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 411           | 4             | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Exhaust Gas Recirculation 1 Differential Pressure Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source              | 2274       | Exhaust Gas Recirculation Differential Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 412           | 2             | None       | Solid           | Engine Exhaust Gas Recirculation 1 Temperature Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                               | 1867       | Exhaust Gas Recirculation Temperature - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                                  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 412           | 3             | None       | Solid           | Engine Exhaust Gas Recirculation 1 Temperature Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                       | 2375       | Exhaust Gas Recirculation Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source           | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 412           | 4             | None       | Solid           | Engine Exhaust Gas Recirculation 1 Temperature Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                        | 2376       | Exhaust Gas Recirculation Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source            | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 412           | 15            | None       | None            | Engine Exhaust Gas Recirculation 1 Temperature Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level      | 2961       | Exhaust Gas Recirculation Temperature - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level         | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 412           | 16            | Amber      | None            | Engine Exhaust Gas Recirculation 1 Temperature Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 2962       | Exhaust Gas Recirculation Temperature - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level    | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 521           | 12            | Amber      | None            | Brake Pedal Position Data erratic, intermittent, or incorrect  | 4526       | Brake Pedal Position Data erratic, intermittent, or incorrect  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 558           | 9             | Red        | Solid           | Accelerator Pedal 1 Low Idle Switch Abnormal Update Rate   | 3528       | Accelerator Pedal or Lever Idle Validation Switch - Abnormal update rate   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 558           | 19            | Red        | Solid           | Accelerator Pedal 1 Low Idle Switch Received Network Data In Error   | 3527       | Accelerator Pedal or Lever Idle Validation Switch - Received Network Data In Error                               | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 563           | 9             | Amber      | None            | Anti-Lock Braking (ABS) Active Abnormal Update Rate  | 3488       | Anti-Lock Braking (ABS) Controller - Abnormal update rate  | X          | X          | X         | X           |

SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description   | Fault Code | Cummins Description   | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|---|------------|---|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 563           | 31            | None       | None            | Anti-Lock Braking (ABS) Active Condition Exists   | 4215       | Anti-Lock Braking (ABS) Active - Condition Exists   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 597           | 9             | Amber      |                 | Brake Switch Abnormal Update Rate   | 3327       | Brake Switch Circuit - Abnormal update rate   | X          | X          |           |             |
| 612           | 2             | Red        | Solid           | System Diagnostic Code #2 Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                               | 115        | Engine Magnetic Speed/Position Lost Both of Two Signals - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 626           | 3             | Amber      | None            | Engine Start Enable Device 1 Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                    | 2738       | Start Enable Device 1 Circuit (Ether Injection) - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source | X          | X          |           |             |
| 626           | 4             | Amber      | None            | Engine Start Enable Device 1 Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                     | 2739       | Start Enable Device 1 Circuit (Ether Injection) - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source  | X          | X          |           |             |
| 629           | 12            | Red        | Solid           | Controller #1 Bad Intelligent Device Or Component   | 111        | Engine Control Module Critical Internal Failure - Bad intelligent device or component             | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 629           | 12            | None       | Solid           | Controller #1 Bad Intelligent Device Or Component   | 343        | Engine Control Module Warning Internal Hardware Failure - Bad intelligent device or component     | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 630           | 12            | Amber      | None            | Calibration Memory Bad Intelligent Device Or Component  | 346        | Engine Control Module Calibration Memory Software - Bad intelligent device or component           | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 630           | 12            | Red        | Solid           | Calibration Memory Bad Intelligent Device Or Component  | 3697       | Engine Control Module Calibration Memory - Bad intelligent device or component                    | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 633           | 31            | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Fuel Actuator 1 Control Command Condition Exists   | 2311       | Electronic Fuel Injection Control Valve Circuit - Condition Exists                                | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 639           | 9             | Amber      | None            | J1939 Network #1, Primary Vehicle Network (previously SAE J1939 Data Link) Abnormal Update Rate | 285        | SAE J1939 Multiplexing PGN Timeout Error - Abnormal update rate                                   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 639           | 9             | None       | None            | J1939 Network #1, Primary Vehicle Network (previously SAE J1939 Data Link) Abnormal Update Rate | 427        | SAE J1939 Datalink - Abnormal update rate   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 639           | 13            | Amber      | None            | J1939 Network #1, Primary Vehicle Network (previously SAE J1939 Data Link) Out Of Calibration   | 286        | SAE J1939 Multiplexing Configuration Error - Out of Calibration                                   | X          | X          | X         | X           |

SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description  | Fault Code | Cummins Description  | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--|------------|--|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 641           | 7             | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Variable Geometry Turbocharger Actuator #1 Mechanical System Not Responding Or Out Of Adjustment            | 2387       | VGT Actuator Driver Circuit (Motor) - Mechanical system not responding or out of adjustment                          | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 641           | 9             | Red        | Solid           | Engine Variable Geometry Turbocharger Actuator #1 Abnormal Update Rate   | 2636       | VGT Actuator Driver Circuit - Abnormal update rate   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 641           | 11            | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Variable Geometry Turbocharger Actuator #1 Root Cause Not Known   | 2198       | VGT Actuator Driver Circuit - Root Cause Not Known   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 641           | 12            | Red        | Solid           | Engine Variable Geometry Turbocharger Actuator #1 Bad Intelligent Device Or Component                              | 2634       | VGT Actuator Controller - Bad intelligent device or component  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 641           | 13            | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Variable Geometry Turbocharger Actuator #1 Out Of Calibration   | 1898       | VGT Actuator Controller - Out of Calibration   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 641           | 13            | Red        | Solid           | Engine Variable Geometry Turbocharger Actuator #1 Out Of Calibration   | 2449       | VGT Actuator Controller - Out of Calibration   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 641           | 15            | Amber      | None            | Engine Variable Geometry Turbocharger Actuator #1 Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level | 1962       | VGT Actuator Driver Over Temperature (Calculated) - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 641           | 31            | Red        | Solid           | Engine Variable Geometry Turbocharger Actuator #1 Condition Exists   | 2635       | VGT Actuator Driver Circuit - Condition Exists   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 647           | 3             | None       | None            | Engine Fan Clutch 1 Output Device Driver Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                           | 2377       | Fan Control Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 647           | 4             | None       | None            | Engine Fan Clutch 1 Output Device Driver Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                            | 245        | Fan Control Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 651           | 5             | None       | Solid           | Engine Injector Cylinder #01 Current Below Normal Or Open Circuit  | 322        | Injector Solenoid Driver Cylinder 1 Circuit - Current below normal or open circuit                                   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 651           | 7             | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Injector Cylinder #01 Mechanical System Not Responding Or Out Of Adjustment                                 | 1139       | Injector Solenoid Driver Cylinder 1 - Mechanical system not responding or out of adjustment                          | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 652           | 5             | None       | Solid           | Engine Injector Cylinder #02 Current Below Normal Or Open Circuit  | 331        | Injector Solenoid Driver Cylinder 2 Circuit - Current below normal or open circuit                                   | X          | X          | X         | X           |



SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description  | Fault Code | Cummins Description   | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--|------------|---|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 652           | 7             | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Injector Cylinder #02 Mechanical System Not Responding Or Out Of Adjustment | 1141       | Injector Solenoid Driver Cylinder 2 - Mechanical system not responding or out of adjustment | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 653           | 5             | None       | Solid           | Engine Injector Cylinder #03 Current Below Normal Or Open Circuit                  | 324        | Injector Solenoid Driver Cylinder 3 Circuit - Current below normal or open circuit          | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 653           | 7             | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Injector Cylinder #03 Mechanical System Not Responding Or Out Of Adjustment | 1142       | Injector Solenoid Driver Cylinder 3 - Mechanical system not responding or out of adjustment | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 654           | 5             | None       | Solid           | Engine Injector Cylinder #04 Current Below Normal Or Open Circuit                  | 332        | Injector Solenoid Driver Cylinder 4 Circuit - Current below normal or open circuit          | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 654           | 7             | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Injector Cylinder #04 Mechanical System Not Responding Or Out Of Adjustment | 1143       | Injector Solenoid Driver Cylinder 4 - Mechanical system not responding or out of adjustment | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 655           | 5             | None       | Solid           | Engine Injector Cylinder #05 Current Below Normal Or Open Circuit                  | 323        | Injector Solenoid Driver Cylinder 5 Circuit - Current below normal or open circuit          | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 655           | 7             | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Injector Cylinder #05 Mechanical System Not Responding Or Out Of Adjustment | 1144       | Injector Solenoid Driver Cylinder 5 - Mechanical system not responding or out of adjustment | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 656           | 5             | None       | Solid           | Engine Injector Cylinder #06 Current Below Normal Or Open Circuit                  | 325        | Injector Solenoid Driver Cylinder 6 Circuit - Current below normal or open circuit          | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 656           | 7             | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Injector Cylinder #06 Mechanical System Not Responding Or Out Of Adjustment | 1145       | Injector Solenoid Driver Cylinder 6 - Mechanical system not responding or out of adjustment | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 677           | 3             | Amber      | None            | Engine Starter Motor Relay Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source         | 584        | Starter Relay Driver Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source              | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 677           | 4             | Amber      | None            | Engine Starter Motor Relay Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source          | 585        | Starter Relay Driver Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source               | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 723           | 2             | None       | Solid           | Engine Speed 2 Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                             | 778        | Engine Camshaft Speed / Position Sensor - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect           | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 723           | 2             | None       | Solid           | Engine Speed 2 Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                             | 2322       | Engine Camshaft Speed / Position Sensor - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect           | X          | X          | X         | X           |

SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description  | Fault Code | Cummins Description  | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--|------------|--|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 723           | 7             | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Speed 2 Mechanical System Not Responding Or Out Of Adjustment                 | 731        | Engine Speed / Position Camshaft and Crankshaft Misalignment - Mechanical system not responding or out of adjustment | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 729           | 3             | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Intake Air Heater Driver #1 Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source   | 2555       | Engine Intake Air Heater 1 Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                                 |            |            | X         | X           |
| 729           | 4             | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Intake Air Heater Driver #1 Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source    | 2556       | Engine Intake Air Heater 1 Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                                  |            |            | X         | X           |
| 729           | 5             | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Intake Air Heater Driver #1 Current Below Normal Or Open Circuit              | 383        | Engine Intake Air Heater 1 Circuit - Current below normal or open circuit  |            |            | X         | X           |
| 748           | 9             | Amber      | None            | Transmission Output Retarder Abnormal Update Rate                                    | 3641       | Transmission Output Retarder - Abnormal update rate  |            |            |           | X           |
| 862           | 3             | Amber      | None            | Heater Circuit #09 Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                   | 3733       | Crankcase Breather Filter Heater Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                           | X          | X          |           |             |
| 862           | 4             | Amber      | None            | Heater Circuit #09 Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                    | 3734       | Crankcase Breather Filter Heater Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                            | X          | X          |           |             |
| 974           | 3             | Red        | None            | Remote Accelerator Pedal Position Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source    | 133        | Remote Accelerator Pedal or Lever Position Sensor 1 Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source        | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 974           | 4             | Red        | None            | Remote Accelerator Pedal Position Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source     | 134        | Remote Accelerator Pedal or Lever Position Sensor 1 Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source         | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 974           | 19            | Red        | None            | Remote Accelerator Pedal Position Received Network Data In Error                     | 288        | SAE J1939 Multiplexing Remote Accelerator Pedal or Lever Position Sensor System - Received Network Data In Error     | X          | X          |           |             |
| 1072          | 3             | Amber      | None            | Engine (Compression) Brake Output #1 Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source | 2182       | Engine Brake Actuator Driver 1 Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                             | X          | X          | X         |             |
| 1072          | 4             | Amber      | None            | Engine (Compression) Brake Output #1 Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source  | 2183       | Engine Brake Actuator Driver 1 Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                              | X          | X          | X         |             |
| 1073          | 3             | Amber      | None            | Engine (Compression) Brake Output #2 Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source | 2367       | Engine Brake Actuator Driver Output 2 Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                      | X          | X          | X         |             |

SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description   | Fault Code | Cummins Description  | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|---|------------|--|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1073          | 4             | Amber      | None            | Engine (Compression) Brake Output #2 Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                 | 2363       | Engine Brake Actuator Driver Output 2 Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source         | X          | X          | X         |             |
| 1075          | 3             | Amber      | None            | Engine Electric Lift Pump for Engine Fuel Supply Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source    | 2265       | Electric Lift Pump for Engine Fuel Supply Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source    | X          | X          | X         |             |
| 1075          | 4             | Amber      | None            | Engine Electric Lift Pump for Engine Fuel Supply Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source     | 2266       | Electric Lift Pump for Engine Fuel Supply Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source     | X          | X          | X         |             |
| 1081          | 7             | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Wait to Start Lamp Mechanical System Not Responding Or Out Of Adjustment                     | 3494       | Engine Wait to Start Lamp - Mechanical system not responding or out of adjustment                      |            |            | X         | X           |
| 1081          | 9             | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Wait to Start Lamp Abnormal Update Rate  | 3555       | Engine Wait to Start Lamp - Abnormal update rate   |            |            | X         | X           |
| 1081          | 19            | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Wait to Start Lamp Received Network Data In Error  | 3556       | Engine Wait to Start Lamp - Received Network Data In Error   |            |            | X         | X           |
| 1081          | 31            | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Wait to Start Lamp Condition Exists  | 4252       | Engine Wait to Start Lamp - Condition Exists   |            |            | X         | X           |
| 1136          | 2             | None       | None            | Engine ECU Temperature Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                                      | 699        | Engine ECU Temperature - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                                       | X          | X          |           |             |
| 1136          | 3             | None       | None            | Engine ECU Temperature Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                              | 697        | Engine ECU Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                | X          | X          |           |             |
| 1136          | 4             | None       | None            | Engine ECU Temperature Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                               | 698        | Engine ECU Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                 | X          | X          |           |             |
| 1172          | 2             | None       | Solid           | Engine Turbocharger 1 Compressor Intake Temperature Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect         | 693        | Turbocharger 1 Compressor Intake Temperature - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                 | X          | X          |           |             |
| 1172          | 3             | None       | Solid           | Engine Turbocharger 1 Compressor Intake Temperature Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source | 691        | Turbocharger 1 Compressor Intake Temperature Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source | X          | X          |           |             |
| 1172          | 4             | None       | Solid           | Engine Turbocharger 1 Compressor Intake Temperature Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source  | 692        | Turbocharger 1 Compressor Intake Temperature Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source  | X          | X          |           |             |

## SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description  | Fault Code | Cummins Description   | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--|------------|---|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1176          | 1             | Red        | Solid           | Engine Turbocharger 1 Compressor Intake Pressure Data Valid But Below Normal Operational Range - Most Severe Level     | 3348       | Turbocharger 1 Compressor Intake Pressure - Data valid but below normal operational range - Most Severe Level     | X          | X          |           | X           |
| 1176          | 18            | Amber      | None            | Engine Turbocharger 1 Compressor Intake Pressure Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 629        | Turbocharger 1 Compressor Intake Pressure - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | X          | X          |           |             |
| 1209          | 2             | None       | Solid           | Engine Exhaust Gas Pressure Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect  | 2554       | Exhaust Gas Pressure 1 - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1209          | 3             | None       | Solid           | Engine Exhaust Gas Pressure Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source  | 2373       | Exhaust Gas Pressure Sensor 1 Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                           | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1209          | 4             | None       | Solid           | Engine Exhaust Gas Pressure Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source   | 2374       | Exhaust Gas Pressure Sensor 1 Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                            | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1209          | 16            | Amber      | None            | Engine Exhaust Gas Pressure Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                      | 2764       | Exhaust Gas Pressure 1 - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                    | X          | X          |           |             |
| 1209          | 18            | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Exhaust Gas Pressure 1 Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                    | 4728       | Exhaust Gas Pressure - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                      | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1213          | 9             | Amber      | None            | Malfunction Indicator Lamp Abnormal Update Rate  | 3535       | Malfunction Indicator Lamp - Abnormal update rate   |            |            |           | X           |
| 1239          | 16            | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Fuel Leakage 1 Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                            | 4726       | Engine Fuel Leakage - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                       | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1267          | 3             | Amber      | None            | Idle Shutdown Vehicle Accessories Relay Driver Circuit Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                 | 338        | Idle Shutdown Vehicle Accessories Relay Driver Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source          | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1267          | 4             | Amber      | None            | Idle Shutdown Vehicle Accessories Relay Driver Circuit Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                  | 339        | Idle Shutdown Vehicle Accessories Relay Driver Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source           | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1322          | 31            | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Misfire for Multiple Cylinders Condition Exists   | 1718       | Engine Misfire for Multiple Cylinders - Condition Exists  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1323          | 31            | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Misfire Cylinder #1 Condition Exists  | 1654       | Engine Misfire Cylinder 1 - Condition Exists  | X          | X          | X         | X           |

SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color  | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description   | Fault Code | Cummins Description  | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|---|------------|--|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1324          | 31            | Amber       | Solid           | Engine Misfire Cylinder #2 Condition Exists   | 1655       | Engine Misfire Cylinder 2 - Condition Exists   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1325          | 31            | Amber       | Solid           | Engine Misfire Cylinder #3 Condition Exists   | 1656       | Engine Misfire Cylinder 3 - Condition Exists   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1326          | 31            | Amber       | Solid           | Engine Misfire Cylinder #4 Condition Exists   | 1657       | Engine Misfire Cylinder 4 - Condition Exists   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1327          | 31            | Amber       | Solid           | Engine Misfire Cylinder #5 Condition Exists   | 1658       | Engine Misfire Cylinder 5 - Condition Exists   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1328          | 31            | Amber       | Solid           | Engine Misfire Cylinder #6 Condition Exists   | 1659       | Engine Misfire Cylinder 6 - Condition Exists   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1347          | 3             | None        | Solid           | Engine Fuel Pump Pressurizing Assembly #1 Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source       | 272        | Engine Fuel Pump Pressurizing Assembly 1 Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1347          | 4             | None        | Solid           | Engine Fuel Pump Pressurizing Assembly #1 Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source        | 271        | Engine Fuel Pump Pressurizing Assembly 1 Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1347          | 7             | Amber       | None            | Engine Fuel Pump Pressurizing Assembly #1 Mechanical System Not Responding Or Out Of Adjustment | 281        | Engine Fuel Pump Pressurizing Assembly 1 - Mechanical system not responding or out of adjustment   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1349          | 3             | Amber       | Solid           | Engine Injector Metering Rail 2 Pressure Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source        | 483        | Injector Metering Rail 2 Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1349          | 4             | Amber       | Solid           | Engine Injector Metering Rail 2 Pressure Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source         | 484        | Injector Metering Rail 2 Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1378          | 31            | Maintenance | None            | Engine Oil Change Interval Condition Exists   | 649        | Engine Oil Change Interval - Condition Exists  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1569          | 31            | Amber       | None            | Engine Protection Torque Derate Condition Exists  | 3714       | Engine Protection Torque Derate - Condition Exists   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1590          | 2             | None        | None            | Adaptive Cruise Control Mode Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                            | 784        | Adaptive Cruise Control Mode - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                             | X          | X          | X         | X           |

SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description  | Fault Code | Cummins Description  | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--|------------|--|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1623          | 9             | None       | None            | Tachograph output shaft speed Abnormal Update Rate   | 3186       | Tachograph Output Shaft Speed - Abnormal update rate   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1623          | 19            | None       | None            | Tachograph output shaft speed Received Network Data In Error   | 3213       | Tachograph Output Shaft Speed - Received Network Data In Error   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1632          | 14            | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Torque Limit Feature Special Instructions   | 2998       | Engine Torque Limit Feature - Special Instructions   |            |            |           | X           |
| 1634          | 13            | Amber      | None            | Calibration Verification Number Out Of Calibration   | 2416       | Engine Control Module Calibration Memory Checksum - Out of Calibration   | X          | X          |           |             |
| 1675          | 31            | None       | None            | Engine Starter Mode Condition Exists   | 3737       | Engine Starter Mode Overcrank Protection - Condition Exists  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1761          | 1             | Amber      | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Level Data Valid But Below Normal Operational Range - Most Severe Level | 1673       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Level - Data valid but below normal operational range - Most Severe Level | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1761          | 3             | Amber      | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Level Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                   | 1669       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Level Sensor Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source    | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1761          | 4             | Amber      | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Level Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                    | 1668       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Level Sensor Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source     | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1761          | 5             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Level Current Below Normal Or Open Circuit                              | 4679       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Level Sensor Circuit - Current below normal or open circuit               | X          | X          |           | X           |
| 1761          | 6             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Level Current Above Normal Or Grounded Circuit                          | 4738       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Level Sensor Circuit - Current above normal or grounded circuit           | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1761          | 10            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Level Abnormal Rate Of Change   | 4769       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Level Sensor - Abnormal Rate of Change                                    | X          | X          |           |             |
| 1761          | 11            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Level Root Cause Not Known  | 4739       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Level Sensor - Root Cause Not Known                                       | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1761          | 13            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Level Out Of Calibration  | 4732       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Level Sensor - Out of Calibration   | X          | X          | X         | X           |

SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color  | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description   | Fault Code | Cummins Description  | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|---|------------|--|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1761          | 17            | Maintenance | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Level Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level                 | 3497       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Level - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level        | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1761          | 18            | Maintenance | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Level Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level            | 3498       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Level - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 1818          | 31            | None        | None            | ROP Brake Control active Condition Exists   | 3374       | Roll Over Protection Brake Control Active - Condition Exists   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 2623          | 3             | Amber       | Solid           | Accelerator Pedal #1 Channel 2 Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source  | 1239       | Accelerator Pedal or Lever Position Sensor 2 Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                     | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 2623          | 4             | Amber       | Solid           | Accelerator Pedal #1 Channel 2 Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source   | 1241       | Accelerator Pedal or Lever Position Sensor 2 Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                      | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 2623          | 8             | Amber       | Solid           | Accelerator Pedal #1 Channel 2 Abnormal Frequency Or Pulse Width Or Period  | 4149       | Accelerator Pedal or Lever Position Sensor 2 Circuit Frequency - Abnormal frequency or pulse width or period               | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 2629          | 15            | None        | None            | Engine Turbocharger 1 Compressor Outlet Temperature Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level              | 2347       | Turbocharger Compressor Outlet Temperature (Calculated) - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level | X          | X          |           |             |
| 2633          | 7             | None        | None            | Engine Variable Geometry Turbocharger (VGT) 1 Nozzle Position Mechanical System Not Responding Or Out Of Adjustment               | 3616       | Engine VGT Nozzle Position - Mechanical system not responding or out of adjustment   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 2634          | 3             | Amber       | Solid           | Power Relay Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source   | 1776       | Power Relay Driver Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source   |            |            |           | X           |
| 2634          | 4             | Amber       | Solid           | Power Relay Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source  | 1777       | Power Relay Driver Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source  |            |            |           | X           |
| 2789          | 15            | None        | None            | Engine Turbocharger 1 Calculated Turbine Intake Temperature Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level      | 2346       | Turbocharger Turbine Intake Temperature - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level                 | X          | X          |           |             |
| 2789          | 16            | None        | None            | Engine Turbocharger 1 Calculated Turbine Intake Temperature Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 2451       | Turbocharger Turbine Intake Temperature - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level            | X          | X          |           |             |
| 2791          | 5             | Amber       | Solid           | Engine Exhaust Gas Recirculation 1 (EGR1) Valve Control Current Below Normal Or Open Circuit                                      | 2349       | EGR Valve Control Circuit - Current below normal or open circuit   | X          | X          | X         | X           |

SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description  | Fault Code | Cummins Description  | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--|------------|--|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 2791          | 6             | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Exhaust Gas Recirculation 1 (EGR1) Valve Control Current Above Normal Or Grounded Circuit                         | 2353       | EGR Valve Control Circuit - Current above normal or grounded circuit   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 2791          | 7             | Amber      | None            | Engine Exhaust Gas Recirculation 1 (EGR1) Valve Control Mechanical System Not Responding Or Out Of Adjustment            | 2357       | EGR Valve Control Circuit - Mechanical system not responding or out of adjustment                                |            |            | X         | X           |
| 2791          | 13            | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Exhaust Gas Recirculation 1 (EGR1) Valve Control Out Of Calibration   | 1896       | EGR Valve Controller - Out of Calibration  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 2791          | 15            | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Exhaust Gas Recirculation 1 (EGR1) Valve Control Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level | 1961       | EGR Valve Control Circuit Over Temperature - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level    | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 2797          | 13            | None       | None            | Engine Injector Group 1 Out Of Calibration   | 2765       | Engine Injector Bank 1 Barcodes - Out of Calibration   | X          | X          | X         |             |
| 2978          | 9             | Amber      | None            | Estimated Engine Parasitic Losses - Percent Torque Abnormal Update Rate  | 3838       | Estimated Engine Parasitic Losses - Percent Torque - Abnormal update rate  |            |            | X         | X           |
| 3031          | 2             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Temperature Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                           | 1679       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Temperature - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                 | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3031          | 3             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Temperature Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                   | 1678       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Temperature Sensor - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3031          | 4             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Temperature Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                    | 1677       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Temperature Sensor - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3031          | 5             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Temperature Current Below Normal Or Open Circuit                              | 4682       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Temperature Sensor Circuit - Current below normal or open circuit     | X          | X          |           | X           |
| 3031          | 6             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Temperature Current Above Normal Or Grounded Circuit                          | 4736       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Temperature Sensor Circuit - Current above normal or grounded circuit | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3031          | 9             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Temperature Abnormal Update Rate  | 4572       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Temperature - Abnormal Update Rate                                    | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3031          | 11            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Temperature Root Cause Not Known  | 4737       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Temperature - Root Cause Not Known                                    | X          | X          | X         | X           |



SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description   | Fault Code | Cummins Description   | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|---|------------|---|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 3031          | 13            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Temperature Out Of Calibration   | 4731       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Temperature Sensor - Out of Calibration                                    | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3058          | 10            | Amber      | Solid           | EGR System Monitor Abnormal Rate Of Change  | 3389       | Engine Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) System - Abnormal rate of change   |            |            |           | X           |
| 3058          | 16            | Amber      | Solid           | EGR System Monitor Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level  | 3383       | Engine Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) System - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3058          | 18            | Amber      | Solid           | EGR System Monitor Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level  | 3382       | Engine Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) System - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3060          | 18            | None       | Solid           | Engine Cooling System Monitor Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                             | 3243       | Engine Cooling System Monitor - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                 | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3216          | 2             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Intake NOx Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect   | 3228       | Aftertreatment 1 Intake NOx Sensor - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3216          | 4             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Intake NOx Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source  | 1885       | Aftertreatment 1 Intake NOx Sensor Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                           | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3216          | 9             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Intake NOx Abnormal Update Rate  | 3232       | Aftertreatment 1 Intake NOx Sensor - Abnormal update rate   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3216          | 10            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Intake NOx Abnormal Rate Of Change   | 3725       | Aftertreatment 1 Intake NOx Sensor - Abnormal rate of change  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3216          | 13            | Amber      | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Intake NOx Out Of Calibration  | 3718       | Aftertreatment 1 Intake NOx - Out of Calibration  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3216          | 16            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Selective Catalytic Reduction Intake NOx Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 3726       | Aftertreatment 1 Intake NOx - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                   |            |            |           | X           |
| 3216          | 20            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Intake NOx Data Drifted High   | 3748       | Aftertreatment 1 Intake NOx Sensor - Data not Rational - Drifted High   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3218          | 2             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Intake Gas Sensor Power Status Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect   | 3682       | Aftertreatment 1 Intake NOx Sensor Power Supply - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                             | X          | X          | X         | X           |

SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description   | Fault Code | Cummins Description   | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|---|------------|---|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 3226          | 2             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet NOx Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect   | 1694       | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet NOx Sensor - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3226          | 4             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet NOx Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source  | 1887       | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet NOx Sensor Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3226          | 9             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet NOx Abnormal Update Rate  | 2771       | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet NOx Sensor - Abnormal update rate   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3226          | 10            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet NOx Abnormal Rate Of Change   | 3545       | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet NOx Sensor - Abnormal rate of change  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3226          | 13            | Amber      | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet NOx Out Of Calibration  | 3717       | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet NOx Sensor - Out of Calibration   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3226          | 20            | Amber      |                 | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet NOx Data Drifted High   | 3749       | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet NOx Sensor - Data not Rational - Drifted High   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3228          | 2             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet Gas Sensor Power Status Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect   | 3681       | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet NOx Sensor Power Supply - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3242          | 0             | Red        | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Intake Gas Temperature Data Valid But Above Normal Operational Range - Most Severe Level     | 3311       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Intake Temperature - Data valid but above normal operational range - Most Severe Level     | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3242          | 2             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Intake Gas Temperature Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                               | 3318       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Intake Temperature - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                               | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3242          | 3             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Intake Gas Temperature Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                       | 3317       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Intake Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source        | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3242          | 4             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Intake Gas Temperature Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                        | 3316       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Intake Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source         | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3242          | 15            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Intake Gas Temperature Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level      | 3254       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Intake Temperature - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level      | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3242          | 16            | Red        | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Intake Gas Temperature Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 3253       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Intake Temperature - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | X          | X          | X         | X           |

SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description   | Fault Code | Cummins Description  | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|---|------------|--|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 3246          | 0             | Red        | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Outlet Gas Temperature Data Valid But Above Normal Operational Range - Most Severe Level     | 3312       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Outlet Temperature - Data valid but above normal operational range - Most Severe Level      | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3246          | 2             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Outlet Gas Temperature Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                               | 3322       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Outlet Temperature - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                                | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3246          | 3             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Outlet Gas Temperature Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                       | 3319       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Outlet Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source         | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3246          | 4             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Outlet Gas Temperature Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                        | 3321       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Outlet Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source          | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3246          | 15            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Outlet Gas Temperature Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level      | 3256       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Outlet Temperature - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level       | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3246          | 16            | Red        | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Outlet Gas Temperature Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 3255       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Outlet Temperature - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3251          | 0             | Red        | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Differential Pressure Data Valid But Above Normal Operational Range - Most Severe Level      | 1922       | Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter Differential Pressure - Data valid but above normal operational range - Most Severe Level     | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3251          | 2             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Differential Pressure Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                                | 1883       | Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter Differential Pressure Sensor - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                        | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3251          | 3             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Differential Pressure Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                        | 1879       | Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter Differential Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source        | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3251          | 4             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Differential Pressure Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                         | 1881       | Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter Differential Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source         | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3251          | 15            | None       | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Differential Pressure Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level       | 2639       | Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter Differential Pressure - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level      | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3251          | 16            | Amber      | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Differential Pressure Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level  | 1921       | Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter Differential Pressure - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3361          | 2             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Unit Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect   | 2976       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Unit Temperature - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                                | X          | X          | X         | X           |

SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description   | Fault Code | Cummins Description   | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|---|------------|---|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 3361          | 3             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Unit Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                       | 3558       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Unit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                       | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3361          | 4             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Unit Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                        | 3559       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Unit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                        | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3361          | 12            | None       |                 | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Unit Bad Intelligent Device Or Component                                   | 1681       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Unit - Bad intelligent device or component                                   | X          | X          |           |             |
| 3362          | 31            | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Unit Input Lines Condition Exists  | 1682       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Unit Input Lines - Condition Exists  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3363          | 3             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Heater Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                       | 1683       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Heater - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                       | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3363          | 4             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Heater Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                        | 1684       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Heater - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                        | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3363          | 7             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Heater Mechanical System Not Responding Or Out Of Adjustment                 | 3242       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Heater - Mechanical system not responding or out of adjustment                 | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3363          | 16            | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Heater Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 1713       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Heater - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3363          | 18            | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Heater Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 1712       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Heater - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3364          | 0             | Amber      | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Quality Data Valid But Above Normal Operational Range - Most Severe Level    | 3879       | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Quality - Data valid but above normal operational range - Most Severe Level           | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3364          | 1             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Quality Data Valid But Below Normal Operational Range - Most Severe Level    | 3866       | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Quality - Data valid but below normal operational range - Most Severe Level           | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3364          | 2             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Quality Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                              | 3878       | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Quality - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                                     | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3364          | 3             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Quality Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                      | 1686       | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Quality Sensor Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source              | X          | X          | X         | X           |

## SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description  | Fault Code | Cummins Description   | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--|------------|---|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 3364          | 4             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Quality Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                        | 1685       | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Quality Sensor Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source         | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3364          | 5             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Quality Current Below Normal Or Open Circuit                                  | 4741       | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Quality Sensor Circuit - Current below normal or open circuit                   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3364          | 6             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Quality Current Above Normal Or Grounded Circuit                              | 4742       | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Quality Sensor Circuit - Current above normal or grounded circuit               | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3364          | 7             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Quality Mechanical System Not Responding Or Out Of Adjustment                 | 3876       | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Quality Sensor - Mechanical system not responding or out of adjustment          | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3364          | 9             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Quality Abnormal Update Rate  | 3868       | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Quality - Abnormal update rate  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3364          | 10            | Amber      | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Quality Abnormal Rate Of Change   | 4277       | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Quality - Abnormal Rate of Change   | X          | X          |           |             |
| 3364          | 11            | Amber      | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Quality Root Cause Not Known  | 1715       | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Quality - Root Cause Not Known  | X          | X          |           |             |
| 3364          | 12            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Quality Bad Intelligent Device Or Component                                   | 3877       | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Quality Sensor - Bad intelligent device or component                            | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3364          | 13            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Quality Out Of Calibration  | 1714       | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Quality - Out of Calibration  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3364          | 18            | Amber      | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Quality Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 3867       | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Quality - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3364          | 19            | Amber      | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Quality Received Network Data In Error  | 4241       | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Quality - Received Network Data In Error  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3464          | 3             | Red        | Solid           | Engine Throttle Actuator 1 Control Command Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                               | 175        | Electronic Throttle Control Actuator Driver Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source               | X          |            | X         | X           |
| 3464          | 4             | Red        | Solid           | Engine Throttle Actuator 1 Control Command Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                                | 176        | Electronic Throttle Control Actuator Driver Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                | X          |            | X         | X           |

SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description   | Fault Code | Cummins Description   | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|---|------------|---|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 3464          | 7             | Red        | Solid           | Engine Throttle Actuator 1 Control Command Mechanical System Not Responding Or Out Of Adjustment            | 177        | Electronic Throttle Control Actuator - Mechanical system not responding or out of adjustment              | X          |            | X         | X           |
| 3480          | 2             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Fuel Pressure 1 Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                                    | 1926       | Aftertreatment Fuel Pressure Sensor - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                             | X          | X          |           |             |
| 3480          | 3             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Fuel Pressure 1 Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                            | 1927       | Aftertreatment Fuel Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source             | X          | X          |           |             |
| 3480          | 4             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Fuel Pressure 1 Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                             | 1928       | Aftertreatment Fuel Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source              | X          | X          |           |             |
| 3480          | 17            | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Fuel Pressure 1 Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level           | 2881       | Aftertreatment Fuel Pressure Sensor - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level    | X          | X          |           |             |
| 3481          | 16            | Amber      | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Fuel Rate Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level            | 2778       | Aftertreatment Fuel Rate - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level          |            |            |           | X           |
| 3482          | 2             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Fuel Enable Actuator Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                               | 1925       | Aftertreatment Fuel Shutoff Valve 1 - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                             | X          | X          |           |             |
| 3482          | 3             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Fuel Enable Actuator Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                       | 1923       | Aftertreatment Fuel Shutoff Valve 1 Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source             | X          | X          |           |             |
| 3482          | 4             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Fuel Enable Actuator Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                        | 1924       | Aftertreatment Fuel Shutoff Valve 1 Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source              | X          | X          |           |             |
| 3482          | 7             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Fuel Enable Actuator Mechanical System Not Responding Or Out Of Adjustment                 | 1963       | Aftertreatment Fuel Shutoff Valve 1 - Mechanical system not responding or out of adjustment               | X          | X          |           |             |
| 3482          | 16            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Fuel Enable Actuator Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 4568       | Aftertreatment Fuel Shutoff Valve - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | X          | X          |           |             |
| 3490          | 3             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Purge Air Actuator Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                         | 3224       | Aftertreatment Purge Air Actuator Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source               | X          | X          |           |             |
| 3490          | 4             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Purge Air Actuator Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                          | 3223       | Aftertreatment Purge Air Actuator Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                | X          | X          |           |             |

## SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description   | Fault Code | Cummins Description   | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|---|------------|---|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 3490          | 7             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Purge Air Actuator Mechanical System Not Responding Or Out Of Adjustment | 3225       | Aftertreatment Purge Air Actuator - Mechanical system not responding or out of adjustment | X          | X          |           |             |
| 3509          | 3             | None       | Solid           | Sensor supply voltage 1 Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                   | 386        | Sensor Supply 1 Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                 | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3509          | 4             | None       | Solid           | Sensor supply voltage 1 Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                    | 352        | Sensor Supply 1 Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3510          | 3             | None       | Solid           | Sensor supply voltage 2 Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                   | 227        | Sensor Supply 2 Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                 | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3510          | 4             | None       | Solid           | Sensor supply voltage 2 Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                    | 187        | Sensor Supply 2 Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3511          | 3             | None       | Solid           | Sensor supply voltage 3 Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                   | 239        | Sensor Supply 3 Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                 | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3511          | 4             | None       | Solid           | Sensor supply voltage 3 Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                    | 238        | Sensor Supply 3 Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3512          | 3             | None       | Solid           | Sensor supply voltage 4 Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                   | 2185       | Sensor Supply 4 Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                 | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3512          | 4             | None       | Solid           | Sensor supply voltage 4 Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                    | 2186       | Sensor Supply 4 Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3513          | 3             | None       | Solid           | Sensor supply voltage 5 Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                   | 1695       | Sensor Supply 5 - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                         | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3513          | 4             | None       | Solid           | Sensor supply voltage 5 Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                    | 1696       | Sensor Supply 5 - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                          | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3514          | 3             | None       | Solid           | Sensor supply voltage 6 Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                   | 515        | Sensor Supply 6 Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                 | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3514          | 4             | None       | Solid           | Sensor supply voltage 6 Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                    | 516        | Sensor Supply 6 Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                  | X          | X          | X         | X           |

SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description  | Fault Code | Cummins Description   | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--|------------|---|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 3515          | 2             | Amber      | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Temperature 2 Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect              | 4242       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Temperature 2 - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                 |            |            |           | X           |
| 3515          | 3             | Amber      | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Temperature 2 Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source      | 4233       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Temperature 2 - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source         | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3515          | 4             | Amber      | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Temperature 2 Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source       | 4234       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Temperature 2 - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source          | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3515          | 5             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Temperature 2 Current Below Normal Or Open Circuit                 | 4743       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Temperature 2 Sensor Circuit - Current below normal or open circuit     | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3515          | 6             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Temperature 2 Current Above Normal Or Grounded Circuit             | 4744       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Temperature 2 Sensor Circuit - Current above normal or grounded circuit | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3515          | 10            | Amber      | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Temperature 2 Abnormal Rate Of Change                              | 4243       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Temperature 2 - Abnormal Rate of Change                                 | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3515          | 11            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Temperature 2 Root Cause Not Known                                 | 4745       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Temperature 2 - Root Cause Not Known                                    | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3521          | 11            | Amber      | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Property Root Cause Not Known                                      | 4768       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Property - Root Cause Not Known   | X          | X          |           |             |
| 3521          | 31            | Red        | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Property Condition Exists  | 4235       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Type - Condition Exists   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3555          | 17            | None       | None            | Ambient Air Density Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level                     | 1943       | Ambient Air Density - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level                        | X          | X          |           |             |
| 3556          | 2             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Hydrocarbon Doser Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                               | 1932       | Aftertreatment Doser - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect  | X          | X          |           |             |
| 3556          | 5             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Hydrocarbon Doser Current Below Normal Or Open Circuit                                  | 1977       | Aftertreatment Doser Circuit - Current below normal or open circuit.  | X          | X          |           |             |
| 3556          | 18            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Hydrocarbon Doser Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 3167       | Aftertreatment Doser - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                  | X          | X          |           |             |



SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color  | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description   | Fault Code | Cummins Description   | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|---|------------|---|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 3597          | 2             | None        | None            | ECU Power Output Supply Voltage #1 Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                                  | 1117       | Power Supply Lost With Ignition On - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3597          | 3             | Amber       | Solid           | ECU Power Output Supply Voltage #1 Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                          | 1939       | ECU Power Output Supply Voltage 1 - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source   | X          | X          |           |             |
| 3597          | 4             | Amber       | Solid           | ECU Power Output Supply Voltage #1 Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                           | 1941       | ECU Power Output Supply Voltage 1 - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3597          | 12            | Amber       | Solid           | ECU Power Output Supply Voltage #1 Bad Intelligent Device Or Component                                      | 351        | Injector Power Supply - Bad intelligent device or component   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3597          | 18            | None        | Solid           | ECU Power Output Supply Voltage #1 Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level    | 1938       | ECU Power Output Supply Voltage 1 - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3610          | 2             | None        | Solid           | Diesel Particulate Filter Outlet Pressure 1 Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                         | 3135       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Outlet Pressure - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                        | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3610          | 3             | Amber       | Solid           | Diesel Particulate Filter Outlet Pressure 1 Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                 | 3133       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Outlet Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3610          | 4             | Amber       | Solid           | Diesel Particulate Filter Outlet Pressure 1 Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                  | 3134       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Outlet Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3667          | 3             | Amber       | None            | Engine Air Shutoff Status Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                                   | 3139       | Engine Air Shutoff Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3667          | 4             | Amber       | None            | Engine Air Shutoff Status Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                                    | 3141       | Engine Air Shutoff Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3695          | 2             | Amber       | None            | Diesel Particulate Filter Regeneration Inhibit Switch Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect               | 4213       | Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter Regeneration Inhibit Switch - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect              | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3703          | 31            | Maintenance | None            | Diesel Particulate Filter Active Regeneration Inhibited Due to Inhibit Switch Condition Exists              | 2777       | Particulate Trap Active Regeneration Inhibited Due to Inhibit Switch - Condition Exists                                     | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3711          | 31            | None        | Solid           | Diesel Particulate Filter Active Regeneration Inhibited Due to Low Exhaust Gas Temperature Condition Exists | 3495       | Diesel Particulate Filter Active Regeneration Inhibited Due to Low Exhaust Gas Temperature - Condition Exists               | X          | X          | X         | X           |

SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description  | Fault Code | Cummins Description   | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--|------------|---|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 3713          | 31            | None       | None            | Diesel Particulate Filter Active Regeneration Inhibited Due to System Timeout Condition Exists                                     | 3753       | Diesel Particulate Filter Active Regeneration Inhibited Due to System Timeout - Condition Exists                                  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3750          | 31            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Conditions Not Met for Active Regeneration Condition Exists                             | 3396       | Diesel Particulate Filter 1 Conditions Not Met for Active Regeneration - Condition Exists   | X          | X          |           | X           |
| 3826          | 18            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Average Consumption Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level    | 4573       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Average Consumption - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level |            |            |           | X           |
| 3936          | 2             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter System Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect  | 2692       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter System - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                                       |            |            | X         | X           |
| 3936          | 7             | Amber      | None            | Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter System Mechanical System Not Responding Or Out Of Adjustment                              | 3245       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter System - Mechanical system not responding or out of adjustment                         | X          | X          |           |             |
| 3936          | 14            | Red        | Solid           | Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter System Special Instructions   | 4584       | Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter System - Special Instructions  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 3936          | 15            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter System Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level                   | 1981       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter System - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level              | X          | X          |           |             |
| 3936          | 16            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter System Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level              | 3168       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter System - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level         | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4094          | 31            | Amber      | None            | NOx limits exceeded due to Insufficient Diesel Exhaust Fluid Quality Condition Exists  | 3543       | NOx limits exceeded due to Insufficient Reagent Quality - Condition Exists  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4096          | 31            | None       | None            | NOx limits exceeded due to Empty Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Condition Exists  | 3547       | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Empty - Condition Exists   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4331          | 18            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Actual Dosing Quantity Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 4658       | Aftertreatment SCR Actual Dosing Reagent Quantity - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level         | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4334          | 2             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Doser Absolute Pressure Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                              | 3596       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Pressure Sensor - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                                   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4334          | 3             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Doser Absolute Pressure Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                      | 3571       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Pressure Sensor - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                           | X          | X          | X         | X           |

## SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description   | Fault Code | Cummins Description   | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|---|------------|---|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 4334          | 4             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Doser Absolute Pressure Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                        | 3572       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Pressure Sensor - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                        | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4334          | 16            | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Doser Absolute Pressure Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 3575       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Pressure Sensor - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4334          | 18            | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Doser Absolute Pressure Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 3574       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Pressure Sensor - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4337          | 2             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Temperature Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                                    | 4244       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Temperature - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                            | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4337          | 10            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Temperature Abnormal Rate Of Change  | 4249       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Temperature - Abnormal Rate of Change  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4340          | 3             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Line Heater 1 State Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                           | 3237       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Line Heater 1 Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                 | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4340          | 4             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Line Heater 1 State Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                            | 3238       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Line Heater 1 Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4340          | 5             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Line Heater 1 State Current Below Normal Or Open Circuit                                      | 3258       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Line Heater 1 Circuit - Current below normal or open circuit                            | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4342          | 3             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Line Heater 2 State Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                           | 3239       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Line Heater 2 Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                 | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4342          | 4             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Line Heater 2 State Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                            | 3241       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Line Heater 2 Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4342          | 5             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Line Heater 2 State Current Below Normal Or Open Circuit                                      | 3261       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Line Heater 2 Circuit - Current below normal or open circuit                            | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4344          | 3             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Line Heater 3 State Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                           | 3422       | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Line Heater 3 Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4344          | 4             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Line Heater 3 State Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                            | 3423       | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Line Heater 3 Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                    | X          | X          | X         | X           |

SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description  | Fault Code | Cummins Description   | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--|------------|---|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 4344          | 5             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Line Heater 3 State Current Below Normal Or Open Circuit                             | 3425       | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Line Heater 3 Circuit - Current below normal or open circuit                | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4360          | 0             | Red        | None            | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Catalyst Intake Gas Temperature Data Valid But Above Normal Operational Range - Most Severe Level     | 3229       | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Intake Temperature - Data valid but above normal operational range - Most Severe Level     | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4360          | 2             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Catalyst Intake Gas Temperature Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                               | 3144       | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Intake Temperature Sensor - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                        | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4360          | 3             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Catalyst Intake Gas Temperature Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                       | 3142       | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Intake Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source        | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4360          | 4             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Catalyst Intake Gas Temperature Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                        | 3143       | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Intake Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source         | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4360          | 10            | Amber      |                 | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Catalyst Intake Gas Temperature Abnormal Rate Of Change   | 3145       | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Intake Temperature Sensor - Abnormal rate of change  | X          | X          |           |             |
| 4360          | 15            | None       | None            | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Catalyst Intake Gas Temperature Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level      | 3164       | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Intake Temperature - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level      | X          | X          |           |             |
| 4360          | 16            | Red        | None            | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Catalyst Intake Gas Temperature Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 3231       | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Intake Temperature - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4363          | 0             | Red        | None            | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Catalyst Outlet Gas Temperature Data Valid But Above Normal Operational Range - Most Severe Level     | 3165       | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Outlet Temperature - Data valid but above normal operational range - Most Severe Level     | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4363          | 2             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Catalyst Outlet Gas Temperature Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                               | 3148       | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Outlet Temperature Sensor - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                        | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4363          | 3             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Catalyst Outlet Gas Temperature Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                       | 3146       | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Outlet Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source        | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4363          | 4             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Catalyst Outlet Gas Temperature Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                        | 3147       | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Outlet Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source         | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4363          | 10            | Amber      |                 | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Catalyst Outlet Gas Temperature Abnormal Rate Of Change   | 3149       | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Outlet Temperature Sensor - Abnormal rate of change  | X          | X          | X         | X           |

SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description   | Fault Code | Cummins Description   | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|---|------------|---|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 4363          | 15            | Amber      |                 | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Catalyst Outlet Gas Temperature Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level       | 3236       | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Outlet Temperature - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level                | X          | X          |           |             |
| 4363          | 16            | Red        | None            | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Catalyst Outlet Gas Temperature Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level  | 3235       | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Outlet Temperature - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level           | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4364          | 18            | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Conversion Efficiency Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level            | 3582       | Aftertreatment SCR Catalyst Conversion Efficiency - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4376          | 3             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Return Valve Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                          | 3577       | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Return Valve - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                        | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4376          | 4             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Return Valve Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                           | 3578       | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Return Valve - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                         | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4376          | 7             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Return Valve Mechanical System Not Responding Or Out Of Adjustment                    | 4157       | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Return Valve - Mechanical system not responding or out of adjustment                  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4377          | 4             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet NH3 Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source  | 3899       | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet NH3 Sensor - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                                       | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4377          | 10            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet NH3 Abnormal Rate Of Change   | 3937       | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet NH3 Sensor - Abnormal rate of change  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4377          | 12            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet NH3 Bad Intelligent Device Or Component   | 3936       | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet NH3 Sensor - Bad intelligent device or component  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4377          | 13            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet NH3 Out Of Calibration  | 3935       | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet NH3 Sensor - Out of Calibration   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4380          | 2             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet NH3 Gas Sensor Power In Range Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                               | 3934       | Aftertreatment Outlet NH3 Gas Sensor Power Supply - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                               | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4380          | 16            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet NH3 Gas Sensor Power In Range Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 3932       | Aftertreatment Outlet NH3 Gas Sensor Power Supply - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4380          | 18            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet NH3 Gas Sensor Power In Range Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 3933       | Aftertreatment Outlet NH3 Gas Sensor Power Supply - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | X          | X          | X         | X           |

SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description   | Fault Code | Cummins Description   | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|---|------------|---|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 4382          | 10            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet NH3 Gas Sensor Heater Preliminary FMI Abnormal Rate Of Change   | 3912       | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet NH3 Gas Sensor Heater - Abnormal rate of change   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4752          | 18            | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Exhaust Gas Recirculation 1 (EGR1) Cooler Efficiency Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level       | 3342       | Engine Exhaust Gas Recirculation Cooler Efficiency - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4765          | 2             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Oxidation Catalyst Intake Gas Temperature Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                               | 3315       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Oxidation Catalyst Intake Temperature - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                                   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4765          | 3             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Oxidation Catalyst Intake Gas Temperature Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                       | 3314       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Oxidation Catalyst Intake Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source            | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4765          | 4             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Oxidation Catalyst Intake Gas Temperature Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                        | 3313       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Oxidation Catalyst Intake Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source             | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4765          | 16            | Red        | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Oxidation Catalyst Intake Gas Temperature Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 3251       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Oxidation Catalyst Intake Temperature - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level     | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4766          | 18            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Oxidation Catalyst Outlet Gas Temperature Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 3394       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Oxidation Catalyst Outlet Gas Temperature - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level |            |            |           | X           |
| 4792          | 7             | None       | None            | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Catalyst System Mechanical System Not Responding Or Out Of Adjustment  | 3751       | Aftertreatment SCR Catalyst System - Mechanical system not responding or out of adjustment  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4792          | 14            | Red        | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Catalyst System Special Instructions   | 4585       | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Catalyst System - Special Instructions   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4794          | 31            | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Catalyst System Missing Condition Exists   | 3151       | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Catalyst System Missing - Condition Exists   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4795          | 31            | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Missing Condition Exists   | 1993       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Missing - Condition Exists   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 4796          | 31            | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Oxidation Catalyst Missing Condition Exists   | 1664       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Oxidation Catalyst Missing - Condition Exists   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5018          | 11            | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Oxidation Catalyst System Root Cause Not Known  | 2637       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Oxidation Catalyst Face Plugged - Root Cause Not Known  |            |            |           | X           |

SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description  | Fault Code | Cummins Description  | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--|------------|--|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 5019          | 2             | None       | Solid           | Engine Exhaust Gas Recirculation 1 Outlet Pressure Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect   | 3138       | Engine Exhaust Gas Recirculation Outlet Pressure - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect   | X          | X          |           |             |
| 5019          | 3             | None       | Solid           | Engine Exhaust Gas Recirculation 1 Outlet Pressure Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                                     | 3136       | Engine Exhaust Gas Recirculation Outlet Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                        | X          | X          |           |             |
| 5019          | 4             | None       | Solid           | Engine Exhaust Gas Recirculation 1 Outlet Pressure Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                                      | 3137       | Engine Exhaust Gas Recirculation Outlet Pressure Sensor Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                         | X          | X          |           |             |
| 5024          | 10            | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Intake Gas NOx Sensor Heater Ratio Abnormal Rate Of Change  | 3649       | Aftertreatment 1 Intake NOx Sensor Heater - Abnormal rate of change  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5031          | 10            | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet Gas NOx Sensor Heater Ratio Abnormal Rate Of Change  | 3583       | Aftertreatment Outlet NOx Sensor Heater - Abnormal rate of change  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5097          | 3             | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Brake Active Lamp Data Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source  | 4293       | Engine Brake Active Lamp - Voltage Above Normal, or Shorted to High Source   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5097          | 4             | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Brake Active Lamp Data Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source   | 4294       | Engine Brake Active Lamp - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5125          | 3             | Amber      | Solid           | Sensor supply voltage 7 Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source  | 3419       | Sensor Supply 7 Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source  |            |            |           | X           |
| 5125          | 4             | Amber      | Solid           | Sensor supply voltage 7 Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source   | 3421       | Sensor Supply 7 Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source   |            |            |           | X           |
| 5246          | 0             | Red        | None            | Aftertreatment SCR Operator Inducement Severity Data Valid But Above Normal Operational Range - Most Severe Level                      | 3712       | Aftertreatment SCR Operator Inducement - Data valid but above normal operational range - Most Severe Level                               | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5285          | 18            | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Charge Air Cooler 1 Efficiency Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                            | 3343       | Engine Charge Air Cooler Efficiency - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                              | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5298          | 17            | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Oxidation Catalyst Conversion Efficiency Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level      | 2638       | Aftertreatment Diesel Oxidation Catalyst Conversion Efficiency - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Least Severe Level        | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5298          | 18            | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Oxidation Catalyst Conversion Efficiency Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 1691       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Oxidation Catalyst Conversion Efficiency - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | X          | X          | X         | X           |

SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description   | Fault Code | Cummins Description   | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|---|------------|---|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 5302          | 18            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Post SCR NH3 Conversion Efficiency Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 4454       | Aftertreatment 1 Post SCR NH3 Conversion Efficiency - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5319          | 31            | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Incomplete Regeneration Condition Exists                                       | 3376       | Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter Incomplete Regeneration - Condition Exists   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5394          | 2             | None       | None            | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Valve Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                                  | 3755       | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Valve - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                                  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5394          | 5             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Valve Current Below Normal Or Open Circuit                                     | 3567       | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Valve - Current below normal or open circuit                                     | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5394          | 7             | None       | Solid           | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Valve Mechanical System Not Responding Or Out Of Adjustment                    | 3568       | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Valve - Mechanical system not responding or out of adjustment                    | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5395          | 16            | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Idle Fuel Quantity Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                           | 3337       | Engine Idle Fuel Quantity - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                           |            |            |           | X           |
| 5395          | 18            | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Idle Fuel Quantity Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                           | 3338       | Engine Idle Fuel Quantity - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                           | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5396          | 31            | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Crankcase Ventilation Hose Disconnected Condition Exists   | 3377       | Engine Crankcase Ventilation Hose Disconnected - Condition Exists   |            |            |           | X           |
| 5397          | 31            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Particulate Filter Regeneration too Frequent Condition Exists                                     | 3375       | Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter Regeneration too Frequent - Condition Exists                                       | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5491          | 3             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Line Heater Relay Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                   | 3562       | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Line Heater Relay - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source                     | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5491          | 4             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Line Heater Relay Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                    | 3563       | Aftertreatment Diesel Exhaust Fluid Line Heater Relay - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                      | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5571          | 0             | Amber      | Solid           | High Pressure Common Rail Fuel Pressure Relief Valve Data Valid But Above Normal Operational Range - Most Severe Level    | 3741       | High Pressure Common Rail Fuel Pressure Relief Valve - Data valid but above normal operational range - Most Severe Level    | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5571          | 7             | None       | None            | High Pressure Common Rail Fuel Pressure Relief Valve Mechanical System Not Responding Or Out Of Adjustment                | 3727       | High Pressure Common Rail Fuel Pressure Relief Valve - Mechanical system not responding or out of adjustment                | X          | X          | X         | X           |



## SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description  | Fault Code | Cummins Description   | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--|------------|---|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 5585          | 18            | Amber      | Solid           | Engine Injector Metering Rail 1 Cranking Pressure Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                  | 4691       | Engine Injector Metering Rail 1 Cranking Pressure - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level                 | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5603          | 9             | None       | None            | Cruise Control Disable Command Abnormal Update Rate  | 3843       | Cruise Control Disable Command - Abnormal update rate   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5603          | 31            | None       | None            | Cruise Control Disable Command Condition Exists  | 3845       | Cruise Control Disable Command - Condition Exists   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5605          | 31            | None       | None            | Cruise Control Pause Command Condition Exists  | 3844       | Cruise Control Pause Command - Condition Exists   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5741          | 3             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet Soot Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source   | 4143       | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet Soot Sensor - Voltage Above Normal, or Shorted to High Source   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5741          | 4             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet Soot Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source  | 4144       | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet Soot Sensor - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5742          | 3             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter Temperature Sensor Module Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                       | 4161       | Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter Temperature Sensor Module - Voltage Above Normal, or Shorted to High Source                      | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5742          | 4             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter Temperature Sensor Module Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                        | 4162       | Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter Temperature Sensor Module - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                       | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5742          | 9             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter Temperature Sensor Module Abnormal Update Rate  | 4151       | Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter Temperature Sensor Module - Abnormal update rate   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5742          | 11            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter Temperature Sensor Module Root Cause Not Known  | 4259       | Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter Temperature Sensor Module - Root Cause Not Known   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5742          | 12            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter Temperature Sensor Module Bad Intelligent Device Or Component                                   | 4158       | Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter Temperature Sensor Module - Bad intelligent device or component                                  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5742          | 16            | Amber      | None            | Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter Temperature Sensor Module Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 4163       | Aftertreatment Diesel Particulate Filter Temperature Sensor Module- Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5743          | 3             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment Selective Catalytic Reduction Temperature Sensor Module Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                   | 4164       | Aftertreatment Selective Catalytic Reduction Temperature Sensor Module - Voltage Above Normal, or Shorted to High Source                  | X          | X          | X         | X           |

SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description  | Fault Code | Cummins Description  | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--|------------|--|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 5743          | 4             | Amber      | None            | Aftertreatment Selective Catalytic Reduction Temperature Sensor Module Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                        | 4165       | Aftertreatment Selective Catalytic Reduction Temperature Sensor Module - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                        | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5743          | 9             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment Selective Catalytic Reduction Temperature Sensor Module Abnormal Update Rate  | 4152       | Aftertreatment Selective Catalytic Reduction Temperature Sensor Module - Abnormal update rate  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5743          | 11            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment Selective Catalytic Reduction Temperature Sensor Module Root Cause Not Known  | 4261       | Aftertreatment Selective Catalytic Reduction Temperature Sensor Module - Root Cause Not Known  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5743          | 12            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment Selective Catalytic Reduction Temperature Sensor Module Bad Intelligent Device Or Component                                   | 4159       | Aftertreatment Selective Catalytic Reduction Temperature Sensor Module - Bad intelligent device or component                                   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5743          | 16            | Amber      | None            | Aftertreatment Selective Catalytic Reduction Temperature Sensor Module Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 4166       | Aftertreatment Selective Catalytic Reduction Temperature Sensor Module - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5745          | 3             | Amber      | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Unit Heater Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                                     | 4168       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Unit Heater - Voltage Above Normal, or Shorted to High Source                                     | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5745          | 4             | Amber      | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Unit Heater Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                                      | 4169       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Unit Heater - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                                      | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5745          | 18            | Amber      | None            | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Unit Heater Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level               | 4171       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Unit Heater - Data Valid But Below Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level               | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5746          | 3             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Unit Heater Relay Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                               | 4155       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Unit Heater Relay - Voltage Above Normal, or Shorted to High Source                               | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5746          | 4             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Unit Heater Relay Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                                | 4156       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Unit Heater Relay - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                                | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5747          | 3             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet Soot Sensor Heater Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source   | 4153       | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet Soot Sensor Heater - Voltage Above Normal, or Shorted to High Source   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5747          | 4             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet Soot Sensor Heater Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source  | 4154       | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet Soot Sensor Heater - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5798          | 2             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Unit Heater Temperature Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                                 | 4245       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Unit Heater Temperature - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                                 | X          | X          | X         | X           |

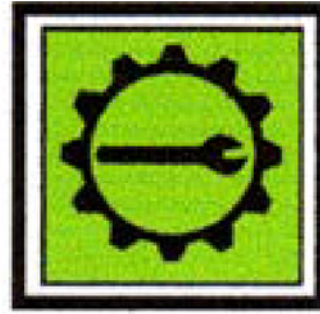
SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description   | Fault Code | Cummins Description   | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|---|------------|---|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 5798          | 10            | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Unit Heater Temperature Abnormal Rate Of Change                            | 4251       | Aftertreatment 1 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Dosing Unit Heater Temperature - Abnormal Rate of Change                            | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5848          | 2             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Intermediate NH3 Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect   | 4281       | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Intermediate NH3 - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5848          | 9             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Intermediate NH3 Abnormal Update Rate  | 3911       | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Intermediate NH3 Sensor - Abnormal update rate   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5848          | 20            | Amber      | None            | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Intermediate NH3 Data Drifted High   | 4278       | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Intermediate NH3 - Data not Rational - Drifted High  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5848          | 21            | Amber      | None            | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Intermediate NH3 Data Drifted Low  | 4279       | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Intermediate NH3 - Data not Rational - Drifted Low   | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 5862          | 0             | Red        | None            | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Intermediate Gas Temperature Data Valid But Above Normal Operational Range - Most Severe Level     | 4524       | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Intermediate Gas Temperature - Data valid but above normal operational range - Most Severe Level     | X          | X          |           |             |
| 5862          | 2             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Intermediate Gas Temperature Data Erratic, Intermittent Or Incorrect                               | 4521       | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Intermediate Gas Temperature Sensor - Data erratic, intermittent or incorrect                        | X          | X          |           |             |
| 5862          | 3             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Intermediate Gas Temperature Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source                       | 4518       | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Intermediate Gas Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage above normal, or shorted to high source        | X          | X          |           |             |
| 5862          | 4             | Amber      | Solid           | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Intermediate Gas Temperature Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source                        | 4519       | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Intermediate Gas Temperature Sensor Circuit - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source         | X          | X          |           |             |
| 5862          | 16            | Red        | None            | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Intermediate Gas Temperature Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | 4525       | Aftertreatment 1 SCR Intermediate Gas Temperature - Data Valid But Above Normal Operating Range - Moderately Severe Level | X          | X          |           |             |
| 520325        | 31            | Amber      | Solid           | Manufacturer Assignable SPN Condition Exists  | 2718       | Brake and Throttle Conflict - Condition Exists  | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 520595        | 3             | Amber      | Solid           | Manufacturer Assignable SPN Voltage Above Normal, Or Shorted To High Source   | 4286       | Closed Crankcase Ventilation System Pressure Sensor - Voltage Above Normal, or Shorted to High Source                     |            |            |           | X           |
| 520595        | 4             | Amber      | Solid           | Manufacturer Assignable SPN Voltage Below Normal, Or Shorted To Low Source  | 4287       | Closed Crankcase Ventilation System Pressure Sensor - Voltage below normal, or shorted to low source                      |            |            |           | X           |

## SA 0 SAE Diagnostic Trouble Codes and Cummins Fault Codes

| SAE J1939 SPN | SAE J1939 FMI | Lamp Color | MIL Lamp Status | J1939 SPN/FMI Description                      | Fault Code | Cummins Description   | 2013 ISX15 | 2013 ISX12 | 2013 ISL9 | 2013 ISB6.7 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--|------------|---|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| 520668        | 31            | Amber      | Solid           | Manufacturer Assignable SPN Condition Exists   | 4452       | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet NOx Sensor Closed Loop Operation - Condition Exists | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 520669        | 31            | Amber      | Solid           | Manufacturer Assignable SPN Condition Exists   | 4453       | Aftertreatment 1 Outlet NH3 Sensor Closed Loop Operation - Condition Exists | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 520680        | 11            | Amber      | None            | Accelerator Brake Override – Condition Exists. | 4527       | Accelerator Brake Override – Condition Exists.                              | X          | X          | X         | X           |
| 520701        | 31            | Amber      | Solid           | Manufacturer Assignable SPN Condition Exists   | 4612       | Air Handling Feedback Control - Condition Exists                            | X          | X          | X         | X           |

A  
L  
L  
I  
S  
O  
N



## FAULT CODES

1000 TRANSMISSIONS

2000 TRANSMISSIONS

**SA 3**

# SA 3

## ALLISON 1000/2000/24000 SERIES ELECTRONIC CONTROLS TROUBLESHOOTING MANUAL

### DIAGNOSTIC TROUBLE COPDES (DTC)

#### 5-5. DIAGNOSTIC TROUBLE CODES (DTCs)

#### DTC LIST AND DESCRIPTIONS INDEX

| DTC   | Description  | Check Trans Light | Page  |
|-------|--|-------------------|-------|
| P0121 | Pedal Position Sensor Performance Problem                                  | No                | 5-15  |
| P0122 | Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Low Voltage                                  | No                | 5-16  |
| P0123 | Pedal Position Sensor Circuit High Voltage                                 | No                | 5-19  |
| P0218 | Transmission Fluid Over Temperature  | No                | 5-22  |
| P0562 | System Voltage Low   | Yes               | 5-26  |
| P0563 | System Voltage High  | Yes               | 5-29  |
| P0602 | TCM Not Programmed   | Yes               | 5-33  |
| P0606 | Controller Internal Performance  | Yes               | 5-34  |
| P0701 | Transmission Control System Performance                                    | No                | 5-35  |
| P0703 | Brake Switch Circuit   | No                | 5-37  |
| P0705 | Transmission Range Sensor Circuit (PRNDL Input)                            | No                | 5-41  |
| P0706 | Transmission Range Sensor Circuit Performance                              | Yes               | 5-45  |
| P0708 | Transmission Range Sensor Circuit High Input                               | Yes               | 5-49  |
| P0710 | Transmission Fluid Temperature Sensor Malfunction                          | No                | 5-53  |
| P0711 | Transmission Fluid Temperature Sensor Circuit Performance                  | Yes               | 5-57  |
| P0712 | Transmission Fluid Temperature Sensor Circuit Low Input (High Temperature) | Yes               | 5-61  |
| P0713 | Transmission Fluid Temperature Sensor Circuit Low Input (Low Temperature)  | Yes               | 5-65  |
| P0716 | Turbine Speed Sensor Circuit Performance                                   | Yes               | 5-69  |
| P0717 | Turbine Speed Sensor Circuit No Signal                                     | Yes               | 5-73  |
| P0721 | Output Speed Sensor Circuit Performance                                    | Yes               | 5-77  |
| P0722 | Output Speed Sensor Circuit No Signal                                      | Yes               | 5-81  |
| P0726 | Engine Speed Input Circuit Performance                                     | Yes               | 5-85  |
| P0727 | Engine Speed Sensor Circuit No Signal                                      | Yes               | 5-89  |
| P0731 | Incorrect 1st Gear Ratio   | Yes               | 5-93  |
| P0732 | Incorrect 2nd Gear Ratio   | Yes               | 5-97  |
| P0733 | Incorrect 3rd Gear Ratio   | Yes               | 5-101 |
| P0734 | Incorrect 4th Gear Ratio   | Yes               | 5-105 |
| P0735 | Incorrect 5th Gear Ratio   | Yes               | 5-109 |
| P0736 | Incorrect Reverse Ratio  | Yes               | 5-113 |
| P0741 | Torque Converter Clutch System Stuck Off                                   | Yes               | 5-117 |
| P0742 | Torque Converter Clutch System Stuck On                                    | Yes               | 5-120 |
| P0748 | Pressure Control Solenoid A Electrical                                     | Yes               | 5-123 |
| P0763 | Shift Solenoid C Electrical  | Yes               | 5-127 |
| P0768 | Shift Solenoid D Electrical  | Yes               | 5-131 |
| P0773 | Shift Solenoid E Electrical  | Yes               | 5-135 |
| P0778 | Pressure Control Solenoid B Electrical                                     | Yes               | 5-139 |
| P0840 | Transmission Pressure Switch Solenoid C Circuit                            | Yes               | 5-143 |
| P0841 | Transmission Pressure Switch Solenoid C Circuit Stuck Open                 | Yes               | 5-147 |

# SA 3

## ALLISON 1000/2000/24000 SERIES ELECTRONIC CONTROLS TROUBLESHOOTING MANUAL

### DIAGNOSTIC TROUBLE COPDES (DTC)

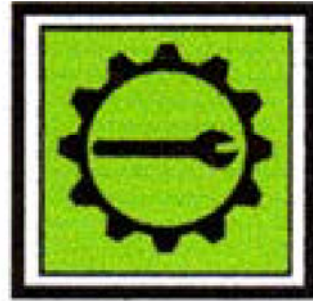
#### DTC LIST AND DESCRIPTIONS INDEX (cont'd)

| DTC   | Description  | CHECK<br>TRANS<br>LIGHT | Page  |
|-------|--|-------------------------|-------|
| P0842 | Transmission Pressure Switch Solenoid C Circuit Stuck Closed           | Yes                     | 5-151 |
| P0843 | Transmission Pressure Switch Solenoid C Circuit High                   | Yes                     | 5-155 |
| P0845 | Transmission Pressure Switch Solenoid D Circuit                        | Yes                     | 5-159 |
| P0846 | Transmission Pressure Switch Solenoid D Circuit                        | Yes                     | 5-163 |
| P0847 | Transmission Pressure Switch Solenoid D Circuit                        | Yes                     | 5-167 |
| P0848 | Transmission Pressure Switch Solenoid D Circuit                        | Yes                     | 5-171 |
| P1688 | Unmanaged Engine Torque Delivered to TCM                               | Yes                     | 5-175 |
| P1709 | Transmission Pressure Switch Solenoid E Circuit                        | Yes                     | 5-177 |
| P1710 | Transmission Pressure Switch Solenoid E Circuit Stuck Open             | Yes                     | 5-181 |
| P1711 | Transmission Pressure Switch Solenoid E Circuit Stuck Closed           | Yes                     | 5-185 |
| P1712 | Transmission Pressure Switch Solenoid E Circuit High                   | Yes                     | 5-189 |
| P1713 | Transmission Pressure Switch Reverse Circuit                           | Yes                     | 5-193 |
| P1714 | Transmission Pressure Switch Reverse Circuit Stuck On                  | Yes                     | 5-197 |
| P1716 | Transmission Pressure Switch Reverse Circuit High                      | no                      | 5-201 |
| P1718 | Incorrect Neutral Gear Ration  | No                      | 5-205 |
| P1720 | Solenoid A Controlled Clutch Not Engaged                               | Yes                     | 5-209 |
| P1721 | Solenoid B Controlled Clutch Not Engaged                               | Yes                     | 5-213 |
| P1723 | Solenoid A Controlled Clutch Engaged                                   | Yes                     | 5-217 |
| P1724 | Solenoid B Controlled Clutch Engaged                                   | Yes                     | 5-221 |
| P1726 | Shift Solenoid D Controlled Clutch Engaged                             | No                      | 5-225 |
| P1727 | Shift Controlled E Clutch Engaged                                      | No                      | 5-229 |
| P1760 | TCM Supply Voltage   | No                      | 5-233 |
| P1779 | Engine Torque Delivered To ECM   | Yes                     | 5-236 |
| P1835 | Kickdown Circuit   | Yes                     | 5-238 |
| P1860 | Torque Converter Clutch PWM Solenoid Circuit --Electrical              | Yes                     | 5-241 |
| P1875 | 4WD Low Switch Circuit   | Yes                     | 5-245 |
| P1891 | Throttle Postion Sensor Pulse Width Modulation (PWM) Signal Low Input  | No                      | 5-249 |
| P1892 | Throttle Postion Sensor Pulse Width Modulation (PWM) Signal High Input | No                      | 5-252 |
| U1000 | Serial Data Communication Link Malfunction (Class2)                    | No*                     | 5-255 |
| U1016 | Class 2 Powertrain Controller State of Health Failure                  | No*                     | 5-258 |
| U1041 | Class 2 ABS Controller State of Health Failure                         | No*                     | 5-261 |
| U1064 | Class 2 TBC Controller State of Health Failure                         | No*                     | 5-264 |
| U1096 | Class 2 IPC Controller State of Health Failure                         | No*                     | 5-267 |
| U1300 | Serial Data Communication Link Low (Class2)                            | No                      | 5-270 |
| U1301 | Serial Data Communication Link High (Class2)                           | No                      | 5-273 |
| U2104 | Can Bus Rest Counter Overrun   | Yes                     | 5-276 |
| U2105 | Can Bus Error ECM  | Yes                     | 5-279 |

**PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**



A  
L  
L  
I  
S  
O  
N



FAULT CODES

3000 MH  
TRANSMISSIONS

SA 3

## SA 3

## 3000 Series Gen IV

Table 6-2. Diagnostic Troubleshooting Codes (DTC) and Descriptions

| DTC   | Description                                   | CHECK TRANS Light | Inhibited Operation Description  |
|-------|---|-------------------|--|
| C1312 | Retarder Request Sensor Failed Low            | No                | May inhibit retarder operation if not using J1939 datalink                               |
| C1313 | Retarder Request Sensor Failed High           | No                | May inhibit retarder operation if not using J1939 datalink                               |
| P0122 | Pedal Position Sensor Low Voltage             | No                | Use default throttle values. Freezes shift adapts.                                       |
| P0123 | Pedal Position Sensor High Voltage            | No                | Use default throttle values. Freezes shift adapts.                                       |
| P0218 | Transmission Fluid Over Temperature           | No                | Use hot mode shift schedule. Holds fourth range. TCC is inhibited. Freezes shift adapts. |
| P0602 | TCM Not Programmed                            | Yes               | Lock in Neutral  |
| P0610 | TCM Vehicle Options (TransID) Error           | Yes               | Use TIDA calibration   |
| P0613 | TCM Processor                                 | No                | All solenoids off  |
| P0614 | Torque Control Data Mismatch—ECM/TCM          | Yes               | Allows operation only in reverse and second range.                                       |
| P0634 | TCM Internal Temperature Too High             | Yes               | SOL OFF (hydraulic default)  |
| P063E | Auto Configuration Throttle Input Not Present | Yes               | Use default throttle values  |

# SA 3

**Table 6–2. Diagnostic Troubleshooting Codes (DTC) and Descriptions (cont'd)**

| DTC   | Description   | CHECK TRANS Light | Inhibited Operation Description   |
|-------|---|-------------------|---|
| P063F | Auto Configuration Engine Coolant Temp Input Not Present  | No                | None  |
| P0658 | Actuator Supply Voltage 1 (HSD1) Low                      | Yes               | DNS, SOL OFF (hydraulic default)  |
| P0659 | Actuator Supply Voltage 1 (HSD1) High                     | Yes               | DNS, SOL OFF (hydraulic default)  |
| P0702 | Transmission Control System Electrical (TransID)          | Yes               | Uses TID A calibration  |
| P0703 | Brake Switch Circuit Malfunction                          | No                | No Neutral to Drive shifts for refuse packer. TCM inhibits retarder operation if a TPS code is also active. |
| P0708 | Transmission Range Sensor Circuit High Input              | Yes               | Ignore defective strip selector inputs  |
| P070C | Transmission Fluid Level Sensor Circuit—Low Input         | No                | None  |
| P070D | Transmission Fluid Level Sensor Circuit—High Input        | No                | None  |
| P0711 | Transmission Fluid Temperature Sensor Circuit Performance | Yes               | Use default sump temp   |
| P0712 | Transmission Fluid Temperature Sensor Circuit Low Input   | Yes               | Use default sump temp   |
| P0713 | Transmission Fluid Temperature Sensor Circuit High Input  | Yes               | Use default sump temp   |
| P0716 | Turbine Speed Sensor Circuit Performance                  | Yes               | DNS, Lock in current range  |
| P0717 | Turbine Speed Sensor Circuit No Signal                    | Yes               | DNS, Lock in current range  |
| P0719 | Brake Switch ABS Input Low                                | No                | TCM assumes ABS is OFF  |
| P071A | RELS Input Failed On                                      | Yes               | Inhibit RELS operation  |
| P071D | General Purpose Input Fault                               | Yes               | None  |
| P0721 | Output Speed Sensor Circuit Performance                   | Yes               | DNS, Lock in current range  |
| P0722 | Output Speed Sensor Circuit No Signal                     | Yes               | DNS, Lock in current range  |
| P0726 | Engine Speed Sensor Circuit Performance                   | No                | Default to turbine speed  |
| P0727 | Engine Speed Sensor Circuit No Signal                     | No                | Default to turbine speed  |
| P0729 | Incorrect 6th Gear Ratio                                  | Yes               | DNS, Attempt 5th, then 3rd  |
| P0731 | Incorrect 1st Gear Ratio                                  | Yes               | DNS, Attempt 2nd, then 5th  |
| P0732 | Incorrect 2nd Gear Ratio                                  | Yes               | DNS, Attempt 3rd, then 5th  |
| P0733 | Incorrect 3rd Gear Ratio                                  | Yes               | DNS, Attempt 4th, then 6th  |
| P0734 | Incorrect 4th Gear Ratio                                  | Yes               | DNS, Attempt 5th, then 3rd  |
| P0735 | Incorrect 5th Gear Ratio                                  | Yes               | DNS, Attempt 6th, then 3rd, then 2nd  |
| P0736 | Incorrect Reverse Gear Ratio                              | Yes               | DNS, Lock in Neutral  |
| P0741 | Torque Converter Clutch System Stuck Off                  | Yes               | None  |
| P0776 | Pressure Control Solenoid 2 Stuck Off                     | Yes               | DNS, RPR  |
| P0777 | Pressure Control Solenoid 2 Stuck On                      | Yes               | DNS, RPR  |

# SA 3

**Table 6–2. Diagnostic Troubleshooting Codes (DTC) and Descriptions (cont'd)**

| DTC   | Description   | CHECK<br>TRANS<br>Light | Inhibited Operation<br>Description                         |
|-------|---|-------------------------|--|
| P0796 | Pressure Control Solenoid 3 Stuck Off                   | Yes                     | DNS, RPR   |
| P0797 | Pressure Control Solenoid 3 Stuck On                    | Yes                     | DNS, RPR   |
| P0842 | Transmission Pressure Switch 1 Circuit Low              | Yes                     | DNS, Lock in current range                                 |
| P0843 | Transmission Pressure Switch 1 Circuit High             | Yes                     | DNS, Lock in current range                                 |
| P0880 | TCM Power Input Signal                                  | No                      | None   |
| P0881 | TCM Power Input Signal Performance                      | No                      | None   |
| P0882 | TCM Power Input Signal Low                              | Yes                     | DNS, SOL OFF (hydraulic default)                           |
| P0883 | TCM Power Input Signal High                             | No                      | None   |
| P0894 | Transmission Component Slipping                         | Yes                     | DNS, Lock in first   |
| P0960 | Pressure Control Solenoid Main Mod Control Circuit Open | Yes                     | None   |
| P0962 | Pressure Control Solenoid Main Mod Control Circuit Low  | Yes                     | DNS, SOL OFF (hydraulic default)                           |
| P0963 | Pressure Control Solenoid Main Mod Control Circuit High | Yes                     | None   |
| P0964 | Pressure Control Solenoid 2 (PCS2) Control Circuit Open | Yes                     | DNS, SOL OFF (hydraulic default)                           |
| P0966 | Pressure Control Solenoid 2 (PCS2) Control Circuit Low  | Yes                     | DNS, SOL OFF (hydraulic default)                           |
| P0967 | Pressure Control Solenoid 2 (PCS2) Control Circuit High | Yes                     | DNS, SOL OFF (hydraulic default)                           |
| P0968 | Pressure Control Solenoid 3 (PCS3) Control Circuit Open | Yes                     | DNS, SOL OFF (hydraulic default)                           |
| P0970 | Pressure Control Solenoid 3 (PCS3) Control Circuit Low  | Yes                     | DNS, SOL OFF (hydraulic default)                           |
| P0971 | Pressure Control Solenoid 3 (PCS3) Control Circuit High | Yes                     | DNS, SOL OFF (hydraulic default)                           |
| P0973 | Shift Solenoid 1 (SS1) Control Circuit Low              | Yes                     | DNS, SOL OFF (hydraulic default)                           |
| P0974 | Shift Solenoid 1 (SS1) Control Circuit High             | Yes                     | DNS, SOL OFF (hydraulic default)                           |
| P0975 | Shift Solenoid 2 (SS2) Control Circuit Open             | Yes                     | 7-speed: Allow 2 through 6, N, R                           |
| P0976 | Shift Solenoid 2 (SS2) Control Circuit Low              | Yes                     | 7-speed: Allow 2 through 6, N, R.<br>Inhibit TCC operation |
| P0977 | Shift Solenoid 2 (SS2) Control Circuit High             | Yes                     | 7-speed: Allow 2 through 6, N, R                           |
| P0989 | Retarder Pressure Sensor Failed Low                     | No                      | None   |
| P0990 | Retarder Pressure Sensor Failed High                    | No                      | None   |
| P1739 | Incorrect Low Gear Ratio                                | Yes                     | Command 2nd and allow shifts 2 through 6, N, R             |
| P1891 | Throttle Position Sensor PWM Signal Low Input           | No                      | Use default throttle values                                |
| P1892 | Throttle Position Sensor PWM Signal High Input          | No                      | Use default throttle values                                |
| P2184 | Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor Circuit Low Input     | No                      | Use default engine coolant values                          |

# SA 3

## DIAGNOSTIC TROUBLE CODES (DTC)

**Table 6–2. Diagnostic Troubleshooting Codes (DTC) and Descriptions (cont'd)**

| DTC   | Description   | CHECK TRANS Light | Inhibited Operation Description                             |
|-------|---|-------------------|---|
| P2185 | Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor Circuit High Input    | No                | Use default engine coolant values                           |
| P2637 | Torque Management Feedback Signal (SEM)                 | Yes               | Inhibit SEM   |
| P2641 | Torque Management Feedback Signal (LRTP)                | Yes               | Inhibit LRTP  |
| P2670 | Actuator Supply Voltage 2 (HSD2) Low                    | Yes               | DNS, SOL OFF (hydraulic default)                            |
| P2671 | Actuator Supply Voltage 2 (HSD2) High                   | Yes               | DNS, SOL OFF (hydraulic default)                            |
| P2685 | Actuator Supply Voltage 3 (HSD3) Low                    | Yes               | DNS, SOL OFF (hydraulic default)                            |
| P2686 | Actuator Supply Voltage 3 (HSD3) High                   | Yes               | DNS, SOL OFF (hydraulic default)                            |
| P2714 | Pressure Control Solenoid 4 (PCS4) Stuck Off            | Yes               | DNS, RPR  |
| P2715 | Pressure Control Solenoid 4 (PCS4) Stuck On             | Yes               | DNS, SOL OFF (hydraulic default)                            |
| P2718 | Pressure Control Solenoid 4 (PCS4) Control Circuit Open | Yes               | DNS, SOL OFF (hydraulic default)                            |
| P2720 | Pressure Control Solenoid 4 (PCS4) Control Circuit Low  | Yes               | DNS, SOL OFF (hydraulic default)                            |
| P2721 | Pressure Control Solenoid 4 (PCS4) Control Circuit High | Yes               | DNS, SOL OFF (hydraulic default)                            |
| P2723 | Pressure Control Solenoid 1 (PCS1) Stuck Off            | Yes               | DNS, RPR  |
| P2724 | Pressure Control Solenoid 1 (PCS1) Stuck On             | Yes               | DNS, RPR  |
| P2727 | Pressure Control Solenoid 1 (PCS1) Control Circuit Open | Yes               | DNS, SOL OFF (hydraulic default)                            |
| P2729 | Pressure Control Solenoid 1 (PCS1) Control Circuit Low  | Yes               | DNS, SOL OFF (hydraulic default)                            |
| P2730 | Pressure Control Solenoid 1 (PCS1) Control Circuit High | Yes               | DNS, SOL OFF (hydraulic default)                            |
| P2736 | Pressure Control Solenoid 5 (PCS5) Control Circuit Open | Yes               | Inhibit retarder operation                                  |
| P2738 | Pressure Control Solenoid 5 (PCS5) Control Circuit Low  | Yes               | Allow 2 through 6, N, R. Inhibit retarder and TCC operation |
| P2739 | Pressure Control Solenoid 5 (PCS5) Control Circuit High | Yes               | Inhibit retarder operation                                  |
| P2740 | Retarder Oil Temperature Hot                            | No                | None  |
| P2742 | Retarder Oil Temperature Sensor Circuit—Low Input       | No                | Use default retarder temp values                            |
| P2743 | Retarder Oil Temperature Sensor Circuit—High Input      | No                | Use default retarder temp values                            |
| P2761 | TCC PCS Control Circuit Open                            | Yes               | Inhibit TCC operation                                       |
| P2763 | TCC PCS Control Circuit High                            | Yes               | Inhibit TCC operation                                       |
| P2764 | TCC PCS Control Circuit Low                             | Yes               | 7-speed: allow 2 through 6, N, R. Inhibit TCC operation     |
| P278A | Kickdown Input Failed ON                                | No                | Inhibit kickdown operation                                  |
| P2793 | Gear Shift Direction Circuit                            | Yes               | Ignores PWM input from shift selector                       |
| P2808 | Pressure Control Solenoid 6 (PCS6) Stuck Off            | Yes               | DNS, RPR  |

## SA 3

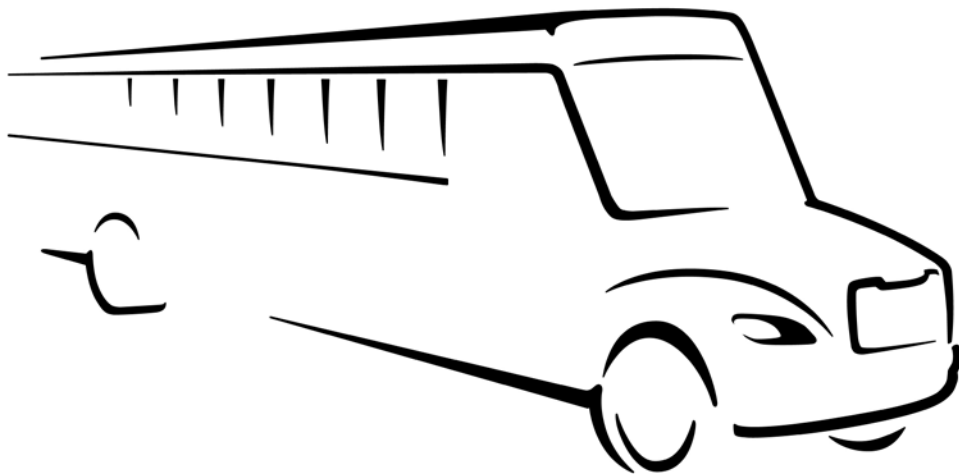
### DIAGNOSTIC TROUBLE CODES (DTC)

**Table 6-2. Diagnostic Troubleshooting Codes (DTC) and Descriptions *(cont'd)***

| DTC   | Description   | CHECK TRANS Light | Inhibited Operation Description                               |
|-------|---|-------------------|---|
| P2809 | Pressure Control Solenoid 6 (PCS6) Stuck On                     | Yes               | DNS, RPR  |
| P2812 | Pressure Control Solenoid 6 (PCS6) Control Circuit Open         | Yes               | DNS, SOL OFF (hydraulic default)                              |
| P2814 | Pressure Control Solenoid 6 (PCS6) Control Circuit Low          | Yes               | DNS, SOL OFF (hydraulic default)                              |
| P2815 | Pressure Control Solenoid 6 (PCS6) Control Circuit High         | Yes               | DNS, SOL OFF (hydraulic default)                              |
| U0001 | Hi Speed CAN Bus Reset Counter Overrun (IESCAN)                 | No                | Use default values, inhibit SEM                               |
| U0010 | CAN BUS Reset Counter Overrun                                   | No                | Use default values, inhibit SEM                               |
| U0100 | Lost Communications with ECM/PCM (J1587)                        | Yes               | Use default values  |
| U0103 | Lost Communication With Gear Shift Module (Shift Selector) 1    | Yes               | Maintain range selected, observe gear shift direction circuit |
| U0115 | Lost Communication With ECM                                     | Yes               | Use default values  |
| U0291 | Lost Communication With Gear Shift Module (Shift Selector) 2    | Yes               | Maintain range selected, observe gear shift direction circuit |
| U0304 | Incompatible Gear Shift Module 1 (Shift Selector) ID            | Yes               | Ignore shift selector inputs                                  |
| U0333 | Incompatible Gear Shift Module 2 (Shift Selector) ID            | Yes               | Ignore shift selector inputs                                  |
| U0404 | Invalid Data Received From Gear Shift Module (Shift Selector) 1 | Yes               | Maintain range selected, observe gear shift direction circuit |
| U0592 | Invalid Data Received From Gear Shift Module (Shift Selector) 2 | Yes               | Maintain range selected, observe gear shift direction circuit |

# Saf-T-Liner C2

## Fault Codes



SA 33

| 1939 Fault Codes From Bulkhead Module (SA 33) |     |  |   |                           |  |
|---|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|
| SPN   | FMI | Fault Description                                    | Diagnosis   | Circuit                   | ECU Conn/<br>Pin                                   |
| 84  | 19  | Vehicle speed received data error                    | Troubleshoot for a fault with the vehicle speed sensor and wiring, as described in the engine service literature. The vehicle speed sensor is part of the engine management system, and the data is broadcast from the engine ECU over J1939 or J1708 on EPA07 and older vehicles.  | data                      | —  |
| 598   | 7   | Clutch switch fault                                  | The top-of-clutch switch and bottom-of-clutch switch are both measured as closed at the same time. Troubleshoot for clutch switch shorted, or for a wiring fault between the clutch switch and the BHM. Engine starting is disabled and other optional functions may be interrupted until the fault is corrected and the ignition switch is cycled. | 440C<br>top 15K<br>bottom | <b>BHM</b><br>B6, B2<br>B6 (top)<br>B3<br>(bottom) |
| 879   | 5   | Front left turn lamp — current below expected value  | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the lamp is commanded ON. This fault indicates the bulb is open, or the wiring between the BHM and the bulb is an open circuit.   | 38L                       | <b>CHM</b><br>C3, N                                |
| 879   | 6   | Front left turn lamp — current above expected value  | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the lamp is commanded ON. This fault indicates that the lamps connected to this circuit are drawing more current than the circuit is designed to supply, or there is a wiring fault shorting this circuit to ground.  | 38L                       | <b>CHM</b><br>C3, N                                |
| 881   | 5   | Front right turn lamp — current below expected value | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the lamp is commanded ON. This fault indicates that the bulb is open, or the wiring between the BHM and the bulb is an open circuit.  | 38R                       | <b>CHM</b><br>C3, R                                |
| 881   | 6   | Front right turn lamp — current above expected value | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the lamp is commanded ON. This fault indicates that the lamps connected to this circuit are drawing more current than the circuit is designed to supply, or there is a wiring fault shorting this circuit to ground.  | 38R                       | <b>CHM</b><br>C3, R                                |



**J1939 Fault Codes From Bulkhead Module (SA 33)**

| <b>SPN</b> | <b>FMI</b> | <b>Fault Description</b>                            | <b>Diagnosis</b>  | <b>Circuit</b>         | <b>ECU Conn/<br/>Pin</b>  |
|------------|------------|---|---|------------------------|---|
| 882        | 4          | Marker lamps — voltage below expected value         | The BHM drives the 5 cab overhead clearance and ID lamps from connector B5, pin C on circuit 46. All other marker and tail lamps are driven from BHM connector B1, K on circuit 23. This circuit connects to the CHM as an input at connector J3, P. The CHM passes the signal through to power the tail lamps and marker lamps from connector C2, pin G and also from connector C1, pins D, E, and F. Troubleshoot for a wiring short-to-ground fault on any of the CHM output or BHM output circuits discussed above. The fault remains active until the ignition is turned ON when the fault is no longer present. Some BHM configurations force this circuit off until the ignition switch is cycled. | 23, 46,<br>23A,<br>23C | <b>BHM</b><br>B1, K<br>B5, C<br><b>CHM</b><br>J3, P<br>C2, G<br>C1, D<br>C1, E<br>C1, F |
| 882        | 5          | Marker lamps — current below expected value         | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the lamps are commanded ON. This fault indicates some bulbs are open or the wiring between the BHM and the bulbs is open circuit.   | 23, 46,<br>23A,<br>23C | <b>BHM</b><br>B1, K<br>B5, C<br><b>CHM</b><br>J3, P<br>C2, G<br>C1, D<br>C1, E<br>C1, F |
| 882        | 6          | Marker lamps — current above expected value         | The BHM drives the 5 cab overhead clearance and ID lamps from connector B5 pin C on circuit 46. All other marker and tail lamps are driven from BHM connector B1,K on circuit 23. This circuit connects to the CHM as an input at connector J3,P. The CHM passes the signal through to power the tail lamps and marker lamps from connector C2 pin G and also from connector C1 pins D, E, and F. Troubleshoot for a wiring short to ground fault on any of the CHM output or BHM output circuits discussed above. The fault remains active until the ignition is turned ON when the fault is no longer present. Some BHM configurations force this circuit off until the ignition switch is cycled.      | 23, 46,<br>23A,<br>23C | <b>BHM</b><br>B1, K<br>B5, C<br><b>CHM</b><br>J3, P<br>C2, G<br>C1, D<br>C1, E<br>C1, F |
| 1487       | 7          | Backlighting intensity switch circuit fault         | The backlighting dimmer switch connects ground to circuit 29C in the increase intensity position. It connects ground to circuit 29 in the decrease intensity position. If both circuits are at ground, this fault is set.   | 29, 29C                | <b>BHM</b><br>B6, B5<br>B6, B6  |
| 1550       | 5          | AC compressor clutch — current below expected value | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the AC compressor is commanded ON. This fault indicates the clutch circuit is open or the wiring between the BHM and the AC compressor clutch is high resistance or open.   | 97F,<br>97C,<br>98Z    | <b>BHM</b><br>B2, M   |
| 1550       | 6          | AC compressor clutch — current above expected value | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the AC compressor clutch is commanded ON. This fault indicates that the circuit is drawing more current than it is designed to supply, and possibly there is a wiring fault shorting this circuit to ground. The fault remains active until the ignition is turned ON when the fault is no longer present. Some BHM configurations force this circuit off until the ignition switch is cycled.  | 97F,<br>97C,<br>98Z    | <b>BHM</b><br>B2, M   |

| J1939 Fault Codes From Bulkhead Module (SA 33) |     |   |  |              |                              |
|--|-----|---|--|--------------|------------------------------|
| SPN  | FMI | Fault Description   | Diagnosis  | Circuit      | ECU Conn/<br>Pin             |
| 2003   | 19  | Transmission controller not broadcasting expected message | The BHM expects to receive data from the transmission controller. This fault indicates that the transmission ECU is not broadcasting or there is a fault with the J1939 databus. Also troubleshoot the power feed circuits to the transmission controller.   | data         | —                            |
| 2071   | 19  | Chassis module not broadcasting expected message          | The BHM expects to receive data from the chassis module. This fault indicates that the CHM is not broadcasting or there is a fault with the J1939 databus. Also troubleshoot the power feed circuits to the CHM.   | data         | —                            |
| 6890   | 8   | DRL output fault  | The CHM does not support PWM type DRLs. The vehicle has a BHM mismatch with the CHM. Replace the CHM with one that is compatible with the BHM.   | 379L<br>379R | <b>CHM</b><br>C3, K<br>C4, F |
| 6891   | 4   | CHM power feed VBAT1 — low voltage                        | The output circuits that are powered by VBAT1 will all be inoperative. Other fault codes may be present, but troubleshoot for this first. The fuse in the main PDM powering this circuit may be open. The root cause could be excessive loads on an output, or a short to ground in the VBAT1 supply to the CHM. | 14G          | <b>CHM</b><br>C4, P          |
| 6892   | 4   | CHM power feed VBAT2 — low voltage                        | The output circuits that are powered by VBAT2 will all be inoperative. Other fault codes may be present, but troubleshoot for this first. The fuse in the main PDM powering this circuit may be open. The root cause could be excessive loads on an output, or a short to ground in the VBAT2 supply to the CHM. | 14G          | <b>CHM</b><br>C3, J          |
| 6893   | 4   | CHM power feed VBAT3 — low voltage                        | The output circuits that are powered by VBAT3 will all be inoperative. Other fault codes may be present, but troubleshoot for this first. The fuse in the main PDM powering this circuit may be open. The root cause could be excessive loads on an output, or a short to ground in the VBAT3 supply to the CHM. | 14G          | <b>CHM</b><br>C4, J          |
| 6906   | 7   | PTO 2 no pressure feedback                                | The PTO 2 output circuit has been commanded ON, but air pressure is not detected at the pressure feedback switch. Troubleshoot for PTO 2 air solenoid fault, and for air pressure switch open circuit fault.   | variable     | variable                     |
| 6907   | 7   | PTO 2 pressure detected fault                             | The PTO 2 output circuit is commanded OFF, but air pressure is detected at the pressure feedback switch. Troubleshoot for PTO 2 air solenoid fault, and for air pressure switch short circuit fault.   | variable     | variable                     |
| 6908   | 7   | PTO 1 no pressure feedback                                | The PTO 1 output circuit has been commanded ON, but air pressure is not detected at the pressure feedback switch. Troubleshoot for PTO 2 air solenoid fault, and for air pressure switch open circuit fault.   | variable     | variable                     |
| 6909   | 7   | PTO 1 pressure detected fault                             | The PTO 1 output circuit is commanded OFF, but air pressure is detected at the pressure feedback switch. Troubleshoot for PTO 2 air solenoid fault, and for air pressure switch short circuit fault.   | variable     | variable                     |
| 6910   | 7   | Axle lift 2 no pressure feedback                          | The axle lift 2 output circuit has been commanded ON, but air pressure is not detected at the pressure feedback switch. Troubleshoot for axle lift 2 air solenoid fault, and for air pressure switch open circuit fault.   | variable     | variable                     |

| J1939 Fault Codes From Bulkhead Module (SA 33) |     |  |   |          |                                      |
|--|-----|--|---|----------|--------------------------------------|
| SPN  | FMI | Fault Description  | Diagnosis   | Circuit  | ECU Conn/<br>Pin                     |
| 6911   | 7   | Axle lift 2 pressure detected fault                              | The axle lift 2 output circuit is commanded OFF, but air pressure is detected at the pressure feedback switch. Troubleshoot for axle lift 2 air solenoid fault, and for air pressure switch short circuit fault.  | variable | variable                             |
| 6912   | 7   | Remote start switch stuck in crank                               | BHM connector B6, A5 is at battery voltage for more than 30 seconds and the key is in the ON position. The remote start switch circuit 15D is at ground, and the remote start relay is active. Troubleshoot the pneumatic remote start switch system in trucks with a bucket lift, or the remote start switch applicable to the vehicle.  | 15D, 15  | <b>BHM</b><br>B6, A5                 |
| 6915   | 4   | BHM 8 amp ignition output circuit — voltage below expected value | The BHM supplies battery power on this circuit when the key is in the RUN or CRANK positions. Troubleshoot for a wiring fault shorting this circuit to ground or for too many optional circuits spliced into it that is causing the BHM to turn it off. The fault remains active until the ignition is turned ON when the fault is no longer present. Some BHM configurations force this circuit off until the ignition switch is cycled. | 81C      | <b>BHM</b><br>B5, G                  |
| 6915   | 5   | BHM 8 amp ignition output circuit — current below expected value | The BHM supplies battery power on this circuit when the key is in the RUN or CRANK positions. Troubleshoot for an open circuit fault.   | 81C      | <b>BHM</b><br>B5, G                  |
| 6915   | 6   | BHM 8 amp ignition output circuit — current above expected value | The BHM supplies battery power on this circuit when the key is in the RUN or CRANK positions. Troubleshoot for a wiring fault shorting this circuit to ground or for too many optional circuits spliced into it that is causing the BHM to turn it off. The fault remains active until the ignition is turned ON when the fault is no longer present. Some BHM configurations force this circuit off until the ignition switch is cycled. | 81C      | <b>BHM</b><br>B5, G                  |
| 6916   | 19  | Wiper park position — data fault                                 | The wiper switch is in the OFF position and the BHM park input from the wiper motor is not in park position. Troubleshoot for a wiper motor park switch circuit fault.  | —        | <b>BHM</b><br>B3, C<br><b>ICU</b> A2 |
| 6917   | 19  | Four way flashers — data fault                                   | The ICU broadcasts the state of the turn signal indicators to the BHM. When this fault is active, the four-way flashers are on and the ICU is not controlling the turn signal indicators according to the BHM command. Replace the ICU.   | —        | <b>BHM</b><br>B6, B8                 |
| 6918   | 7   | Missing smart switch   | The BHM is not detecting the presence of all the smart switches it is configured to have. Use ServiceLink to determine which smart switch is missing. From the BHM screen, click on the "Configuration" tab then click the "Check for Missing Smart Switches" box. The switch ID will be missing from the Smart Switch the vehicle is expected to have.   | —        | —                                    |

| J1939 Fault Codes From Bulkhead Module (SA 33) |     |                                 |   |         |  |
|--|-----|---------------------------------|---|---------|--|
| SPN  | FMI | Fault Description               | Diagnosis   | Circuit | ECU Conn/<br>Pin   |
| 6919   | 7   | Duplicate smart switch          | The BHM is detecting more than one smart switch with the same ID number present on the vehicle. The outputs controlled by the switch and the indicator in the switch are commanded OFF. The position information for the switch becomes Not Available. Remove the duplicate Smart Switch, then use ServiceLink to verify that the correct Smart Switches are configured for the vehicle. From the BHM screen, click the "Features" tab. The reference parameters that configure the Smart Switches are identified in this list.   | —       | —  |
| 6920   | 7   | Extra smart switch              | The BHM is detecting one or more smart switches connected to the vehicle that have not been configured with BHM parameters. Use ServiceLink to identify which Smart Switches are configured for the vehicle. From the BHM screen, click the "Features" tab. The reference parameters that configure the Smart Switches are identified in this list. Determine if the extra switch is not required for the vehicle or if the switch has been installed but the necessary reference parameter has not been programmed into the BHM. | —       | —  |
| 6921   | 7   | BHM microprocessor fault        | Replace the BHM.  | —       | —  |
| 6922   | 7   | Wake up circuit fault           | The wake up circuit is powered to a battery voltage circuit. One of the ECUs using circuit 14E is holding this circuit ON, or there is a wiring fault. Use the procedure in service bulletin <b>54-266</b> .  | 14E     | <b>BHM</b><br>B1, B<br>B1, D<br>B4, H<br>B6, A2<br><b>CHM</b><br>C4, A<br><b>SHM</b><br>J1, C<br><b>SEM</b><br>J1, 2 |
| 6923   | 7   | Wiper park circuit fault        | When the wiper switch is turned to the OFF position, the BHM expects to see ground on the park switch circuit within 5 seconds. This fault is set if ground is not detected. Troubleshoot for an open in circuit 317, or an open park switch in the wiper motor.  | 317     | <b>BHM</b><br>B3, C  |
| 6924   | 19  | Wiper switch ON/OFF logic fault | The ICU reads the wiper switch position and sends the status of the switch to the BHM. This fault becomes active when the ICU reads that either the LO speed or HI speed is active when the wiper switch is also in the OFF position. Troubleshoot for a inoperative stalk switch.  | 473C    | <b>ICU</b> A2  |
| 6925   | 19  | Wiper switch HI/LO logic fault  | The ICU reads the wiper switch position and sends the status of the switch to the BHM. This fault becomes active when the ICU reads that both LO speed and HI speed are active at the same time. Troubleshoot for an inoperative stalk switch.  | 473C    | <b>ICU</b> A2  |

| J1939 Fault Codes From Bulkhead Module (SA 33) |     |  |  |          |                     |
|--|-----|--|--|----------|---------------------|
| SPN  | FMI | Fault Description  | Diagnosis  | Circuit  | ECU Conn/<br>Pin    |
| 6926   | 7   | Marker interrupt switch fault                                      | The BHM reads the marker-interrupt smart switch. If the switch input is activated for too long, this fault becomes active. Troubleshoot for the marker interrupt switch stuck in the active position, or for the user holding it too long.   | variable | variable            |
| 6928   | 7   | Suspension proportioning — no pressure feedback                    | The suspension proportioning output circuit has been commanded ON, but air pressure is not detected at the pressure feedback switch. Troubleshoot for a suspension proportioning air solenoid fault, and for an air pressure switch open circuit fault.  | variable | variable            |
| 6929   | 7   | Suspension proportioning — pressure detected                       | The suspension proportioning output circuit is commanded OFF, but air pressure is detected at the pressure feedback switch. Troubleshoot for suspension proportioning air solenoid fault, and for air pressure switch short circuit fault.   | variable | variable            |
| 6931   | 7   | Suspension dump — no pressure feedback                             | The suspension dump output circuit has been commanded ON, but air pressure is not detected at the pressure feedback switch. Troubleshoot for suspension dump air solenoid fault, and for air pressure switch open circuit fault.   | variable | variable            |
| 6932   | 7   | Suspension dump — pressure detected                                | The suspension dump output circuit is commanded OFF, but air pressure is detected at the pressure feedback switch. Troubleshoot for suspension dump air solenoid fault, and for air pressure switch short circuit fault.   | variable | variable            |
| 6944   | 6   | Fuel water separator heater circuit — current above expected value | The BHM measures the current on this circuit. This fault indicates that the circuit is drawing more current than it is designed to supply, and possibly there is a wiring fault shorting this circuit to ground. Troubleshoot for a wiring fault shorting this circuit to ground, and for a short in the heater. The fault remains active until the ignition is turned ON when the fault is no longer present. Some BHM configurations force this circuit off until the ignition switch is cycled. | 196      | <b>CHM</b><br>C3, A |
| 6951   | 7   | Fifth wheel slide — no pressure feedback                           | The fifth wheel slide output circuit has been commanded ON, but air pressure is not detected at the pressure feedback switch. Troubleshoot for a fifth wheel slide air solenoid fault, and for an air pressure switch open circuit fault.  | variable | variable            |
| 6952   | 7   | Fifth wheel slide — pressure detected                              | The fifth wheel slide output circuit is commanded OFF, but air pressure is detected at the pressure feedback switch. Troubleshoot for a fifth wheel slide air solenoid fault, and for an air pressure switch short circuit fault.  | variable | variable            |
| 6954   | 7   | End of frame air — no pressure feedback                            | The End of Frame air output circuit has been commanded ON, but air pressure is not detected at the pressure feedback switch. Troubleshoot for an End of Frame air solenoid fault, and for an air pressure switch open circuit fault.   | variable | variable            |
| 6955   | 7   | End of frame air — pressure detected                               | The End of Frame air output circuit is commanded OFF, but air pressure is detected at the pressure feedback switch. Troubleshoot for an End of Frame air solenoid fault, and for an air pressure switch short circuit fault.   | variable | variable            |

| J1939 Fault Codes From Bulkhead Module (SA 33) |     |   |  |          |                     |
|--|-----|---|--|----------|---------------------|
| SPN  | FMI | Fault Description                                       | Diagnosis  | Circuit  | ECU Conn/<br>Pin    |
| 6958   | 6   | Brake air dryer circuit — current above expected value  | The BHM measures the current on this circuit. This fault indicates that the circuit is drawing more current than it is designed to supply, and possibly there is a wiring fault shorting this circuit to ground. Use the schematic in module 84A to assist troubleshooting this circuit. The fault remains active until the ignition is turned ON when the fault is no longer present. Some BHM configurations force this circuit off until the ignition switch is cycled. | 94       | <b>BHM</b><br>B4, M |
| 6961   | 7   | Axle lift # 1 — no pressure feedback                    | The axle lift 1 output circuit has been commanded ON, but air pressure is not detected at the pressure feedback switch. Troubleshoot for axle lift 1 air solenoid fault, and for air pressure switch open circuit fault.   | variable | variable            |
| 6962   | 7   | Axle lift # 1 — pressure detected                       | The axle lift 1 output circuit is commanded OFF, but air pressure is detected at the pressure feedback switch. Troubleshoot for axle lift 1 air solenoid fault, and for air pressure switch short circuit fault.   | variable | variable            |
| 6965   | 4   | BHM VBAT 5 input — voltage below expected value         | The output circuits that are powered by VBAT5 will all be inoperative. Other fault codes may be present, but troubleshoot for this first. The fuse in the main PDM powering this circuit may be open. The root cause could be excessive loads on an output, or a short to ground in the VBAT5 supply to the BHM.   | 14H      | <b>BHM</b><br>B1, J |
| 6966   | 4   | BHM VBAT 4 input — voltage below expected value         | The output circuits that are powered by VBAT4 will all be inoperative. Other fault codes may be present, but troubleshoot for this first. The fuse in the main PDM powering this circuit may be open. The root cause could be excessive loads on an output, or a short to ground in the VBAT4 supply to the BHM.   | 14H      | <b>BHM</b><br>B4, K |
| 6967   | 4   | BHM VBAT 3 input — voltage below expected value         | The output circuits powered by VBAT3 will all be inoperative. Other fault codes may be present, but troubleshoot for this first. The fuse in the main PDM powering this circuit may be open. The root cause could be excessive loads on an output, or a short to ground in the VBAT3 supply to the BHM.  | 14H      | <b>BHM</b><br>B1, N |
| 6968   | 4   | BHM VBAT 2 input — voltage below expected value         | The output circuits that are powered by VBAT2 will all be inoperative. Other fault codes may be present, but troubleshoot for this first. The fuse in the main PDM powering this circuit may be open. The root cause could be excessive loads on an output, or a short to ground in the VBAT2 supply to the BHM.   | 14H      | <b>BHM</b><br>B4, G |
| 6969   | 4   | BHM VBAT 1 input — voltage below expected value         | The output circuits that are powered by VBAT1 will all be inoperative. Other fault codes may be present, but troubleshoot for this first. The fuse in the main PDM powering this circuit may be open. The root cause could be excessive loads on an output, or a short to ground in the VBAT1 supply to the BHM.   | 14H      | <b>BHM</b><br>B3, D |
| 6970   | 5   | Wiper high speed circuit — current below expected value | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the windshield wipers are operating on high speed. This fault indicates the wiper motor high speed circuit is open, or the wiring between the BHM and the wiper motor is open circuit. Test for an open wiper motor and use the schematic in module 66B to assist troubleshooting the circuit.   | 318      | <b>BHM</b><br>B3, F |

| J1939 Fault Codes From Bulkhead Module (SA 33) |     |   |  |         |                     |
|--|-----|---|--|---------|---------------------|
| SPN  | FMI | Fault Description   | Diagnosis  | Circuit | ECU Conn/<br>Pin    |
| 6970   | 6   | Wiper high speed circuit — current above expected value       | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the windshield wipers are operating on high speed. This fault indicates the wiper motor high speed circuit is short to ground, or the wiring between the BHM and the wiper motor is short to ground. Use the schematic in module 66B to assist troubleshooting the circuit.  | 318     | <b>BHM</b><br>B3, F |
| 6971   | 5   | Wiper low speed circuit — current below expected value        | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the windshield wipers are operating on low speed. This fault indicates the wiper motor low speed circuit is open, or the wiring between the BHM and the wiper motor is open circuit. Test for an open wiper motor and use the schematic in module 66B to assist troubleshooting the circuit.   | 316     | <b>BHM</b><br>B3, H |
| 6971   | 6   | Wiper low speed circuit — current above expected value        | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the windshield wipers are operating on low speed. This fault indicates the wiper motor low speed circuit is short to ground, or the wiring between the BHM and the wiper motor is short to ground. Use the schematic in module 66B to assist troubleshooting the circuit.  | 316     | <b>BHM</b><br>B3, H |
| 6972   | 19  | Windshield wiper high speed switch — data error               | The ICU is unable to broadcast a valid wiper high speed switch position to the BHM. Troubleshoot for a wiper switch fault or for loss of J1939 communication from the ICU.   | —       | <b>ICU</b> A2       |
| 6973   | 19  | Windshield wiper low speed switch — data error                | The ICU is unable to broadcast a valid wiper low speed switch position to the BHM. Troubleshoot for a wiper switch fault or for loss of J1939 communication from the ICU.  | —       | <b>ICU</b> A2       |
| 6974   | 19  | Windshield wiper switch — data error                          | The ICU is unable to broadcast a valid wiper switch position to the BHM. Troubleshoot for a wiper switch fault or for loss of J1939 communication from the ICU.  | —       | <b>ICU</b> A2       |
| 6976   | 5   | Windshield washer pump circuit — current below expected value | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the windshield washer pump is operating. This fault indicates the windshield washer pump is open circuit, or the wiring between the BHM and the windshield washer pump is open circuit. Test for an open washer pump and use the schematic in module 66B to assist troubleshooting the circuit.  | 320     | <b>BHM</b><br>B3, G |
| 6976   | 6   | Windshield washer pump circuit — current above expected value | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the windshield washer pump is operating. This fault indicates the windshield washer pump is short to ground, or the wiring between the BHM and the windshield washer pump is short to ground. Use the schematic in module 66B to assist troubleshooting the circuit. The fault remains active until the ignition is turned ON when the fault is no longer present. Some BHM configurations force this circuit off until the ignition switch is cycled. | 320     | <b>BHM</b><br>B3, G |
| 6977   | 19  | Windshield washer switch — data error                         | The ICU is unable to broadcast a valid windshield washer switch position to the BHM. Troubleshoot for a washer switch fault or for loss of J1939 communication from the ICU.   | —       | <b>ICU</b> B7       |

| <b>J1939 Fault Codes From Bulkhead Module (SA 33)</b> |            |   |  |                |                          |
|---|------------|---|--|----------------|--------------------------|
| <b>SPN</b>  | <b>FMI</b> | <b>Fault Description</b>  | <b>Diagnosis</b>   | <b>Circuit</b> | <b>ECU Conn/<br/>Pin</b> |
| 6978  | 19         | Right turn signal switch — data error                             | The ICU is unable to broadcast a valid turn signal switch position to the BHM. Troubleshoot for a turn signal switch fault or for loss of J1939 communication from the ICU.  | —              | <b>ICU</b> B6            |
| 6979  | 19         | Left turn signal switch — data error                              | The ICU is unable to broadcast a valid turn signal switch position to the BHM. Troubleshoot for a turn signal switch fault, or for loss of J1939 communication from the ICU.   | —              | <b>ICU</b> B6            |
| 6980  | 5          | Right stop/turn lamp — current below expected value               | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the lamp is commanded ON. This fault indicates the bulb is open, or the wiring between the BHM and the bulb is open circuit.   | 39R            | <b>CHM</b><br>C1, L      |
| 6980  | 6          | Right stop/turn lamp — current above expected value               | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the lamp is commanded ON. This fault indicates that the lamps connected to this circuit are drawing more current than the circuit is designed to supply, or there is a wiring fault shorting this circuit to ground. The fault remains active until the ignition is turned ON when the fault is no longer present. Some BHM configurations force this circuit off until the ignition switch is cycled. | 39R            | <b>CHM</b><br>C1, L      |
| 6981  | 5          | Left stop/turn lamp — current below expected value                | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the lamp is commanded ON. This fault indicates the bulb is open, or the wiring between the BHM and the bulb is open circuit.   | 39L            | <b>CHM</b><br>C1, N      |
| 6981  | 6          | Left stop/turn lamp — current above expected value                | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the lamp is commanded ON. This fault indicates that the lamps connected to this circuit are drawing more current than the circuit is designed to supply, or there is a wiring fault shorting this circuit to ground. The fault remains active until the ignition is turned ON when the fault is no longer present. Some BHM configurations force this circuit off until the ignition switch is cycled. | 39L            | <b>CHM</b><br>C1, N      |
| 6982  | 5          | Wake up / ICU power output circuit — current below expected value | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the wake up/ICU power output circuit is commanded ON. This fault indicates an open circuit.  | 81C            | <b>BHM</b><br>B5, D      |
| 6982  | 6          | Wake up / ICU power output circuit — current above expected value | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the wake up/ICU power output is commanded ON. This fault indicates that the wake up/ICU power circuit is drawing more current than the circuit is designed to supply, and possibly there is a wiring fault shorting this circuit to ground. Some BHM configurations force this circuit off until the ignition switch is cycled.  | 81C            | <b>BHM</b><br>B5, D      |
| 6983  | 5          | Starter relay output — current below expected value               | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the starter output is commanded ON. This fault indicates the magnetic switch or the wiring between the BHM and the magnetic switch is open circuit.  | 472S           | <b>BHM</b><br>B4, B      |



| J1939 Fault Codes From Bulkhead Module (SA 33) |     |   |  |   |  |
|--|-----|---|--|---|--|
| SPN  | FMI | Fault Description   | Diagnosis  | Circuit                                 | ECU Conn/<br>Pin   |
| 6983   | 6   | Starter relay output — current above expected value   | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the starter output is commanded ON. This fault indicates that the magnetic switch circuit is drawing more current than the circuit is designed to supply and possibly there is a wiring fault shorting this circuit to ground. The fault remains active until the ignition is turned ON when the fault is no longer present. Some BHM configurations force this circuit off until the ignition switch is cycled. | 472S                                    | <b>BHM</b><br>B4, B                                      |
| 6984   | 5   | Ignition accessory output circuit — current below expected value                                  | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the accessory output is commanded ON. This fault indicates an open circuit. Use the vehicle schematics to determine what devices are powered by this circuit.  | 295A or 98                              | <b>BHM</b><br>B6,A9 or<br><b>BHM</b><br>B6,A10           |
| 6984   | 6   | Ignition accessory output circuit — current above expected value                                  | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the accessory output is commanded ON. This fault indicates that the accessory circuit is drawing more current than the circuit is designed to supply, and possibly there is a wiring fault shorting this circuit to ground. The fault remains active until the ignition is turned ON when the fault is no longer present. Some BHM configurations force this circuit off until the ignition switch is cycled.    | 295A or 98                              | <b>BHM</b><br>B6,A9<br>or<br>B6,A10                      |
| 6985   | 5   | Ignition output circuit — current below expected value  | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the ignition output is commanded ON. This fault indicates an open circuit. Use the vehicle schematics to determine what devices are powered by this circuit.   | 439W+<br>376C,<br>223A,<br>439A,<br>81C | <b>BHM</b><br>B1, F<br>B1, P<br>B2, L<br>B2, K<br>B6, A8 |
| 6985   | 6   | Ignition output circuit — current above expected value  | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the ignition output is commanded ON. This fault indicates that the ignition circuit is drawing more current than the circuit is designed to supply, and possibly there is a wiring fault shorting this circuit to ground. Some BHM configurations force this circuit off until the ignition switch is cycled.  | 439W+<br>376C,<br>223A,<br>439A,<br>81C | <b>BHM</b><br>B1, F<br>B1, P<br>B2, L<br>B2, K<br>B6, A8 |
| 6985   | 7   | The CHM ignition input circuit is not measuring the same state as the BHM ignition output circuit | The BHM ignition output circuit is ON and the CHM ignition input circuit is measuring OFF, or the opposite combination is occurring. This could indicate a combination of wiring faults in the ignition ON circuit to the CHM.   | 81C                                     | <b>CHM</b><br>C3, M<br>and<br><b>BHM</b><br>B6, A8       |

| J1939 Fault Codes From Bulkhead Module (SA 33) |               |   |  |                    |   |                |       |   |   |   |     |    |   |   |     |   |    |   |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |    |       |    |   |    |       |   |    |    |       |    |    |    |         |                       |  |
|--|---------------|---|--|--------------------|---|----------------|-------|---|---|---|-----|----|---|---|-----|---|----|---|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|----|-------|----|---|----|-------|---|----|----|-------|----|----|----|---------|-----------------------|--|
| SPN  | FMI           | Fault Description   | Diagnosis  | Circuit            | ECU Conn/<br>Pin  |                |       |   |   |   |     |    |   |   |     |   |    |   |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |    |       |    |   |    |       |   |    |    |       |    |    |    |         |                       |  |
| 6986   | 7             | Ignition switch circuits to BHM are in an invalid combination | <p>The voltage on the 3 ignition-switch input circuits is expected to be a combination of the values shown below. This fault is active when any of the "Error" combinations occur. Troubleshoot for a wiring fault between the ignition switch and the BHM, or for a defective ignition switch.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ACC<br/>B6, A1</th> <th>IGN<br/>B6, A3</th> <th>Crank<br/>B6,A5</th> <th>State</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Acc</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>12</td> <td>0</td> <td>Error</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>12</td> <td>0</td> <td>On</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>12</td> <td>Error</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>0</td> <td>12</td> <td>Error</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>12</td> <td>12</td> <td>Crank</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>12</td> <td>12</td> <td>Error *</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Unless the truck has remote start, this is the remote crank signal.</p> | ACC<br>B6, A1      | IGN<br>B6, A3   | Crank<br>B6,A5 | State | 0 | 0 | 0 | Off | 12 | 0 | 0 | Acc | 0 | 12 | 0 | Error | 12 | 12 | 0 | On | 0 | 0 | 12 | Error | 12 | 0 | 12 | Error | 0 | 12 | 12 | Crank | 12 | 12 | 12 | Error * | 52,15,<br>305,<br>306 | <b>BHM</b><br>B6, A1<br>B6, A3<br>B6, A5 |
| ACC<br>B6, A1                                  | IGN<br>B6, A3 | Crank<br>B6,A5  | State  |                    |   |                |       |   |   |   |     |    |   |   |     |   |    |   |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |    |       |    |   |    |       |   |    |    |       |    |    |    |         |                       |  |
| 0  | 0             | 0   | Off  |                    |   |                |       |   |   |   |     |    |   |   |     |   |    |   |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |    |       |    |   |    |       |   |    |    |       |    |    |    |         |                       |  |
| 12   | 0             | 0   | Acc  |                    |   |                |       |   |   |   |     |    |   |   |     |   |    |   |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |    |       |    |   |    |       |   |    |    |       |    |    |    |         |                       |  |
| 0  | 12            | 0   | Error  |                    |   |                |       |   |   |   |     |    |   |   |     |   |    |   |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |    |       |    |   |    |       |   |    |    |       |    |    |    |         |                       |  |
| 12   | 12            | 0   | On   |                    |   |                |       |   |   |   |     |    |   |   |     |   |    |   |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |    |       |    |   |    |       |   |    |    |       |    |    |    |         |                       |  |
| 0  | 0             | 12  | Error  |                    |   |                |       |   |   |   |     |    |   |   |     |   |    |   |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |    |       |    |   |    |       |   |    |    |       |    |    |    |         |                       |  |
| 12   | 0             | 12  | Error  |                    |   |                |       |   |   |   |     |    |   |   |     |   |    |   |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |    |       |    |   |    |       |   |    |    |       |    |    |    |         |                       |  |
| 0  | 12            | 12  | Crank  |                    |   |                |       |   |   |   |     |    |   |   |     |   |    |   |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |    |       |    |   |    |       |   |    |    |       |    |    |    |         |                       |  |
| 12   | 12            | 12  | Error *  |                    |   |                |       |   |   |   |     |    |   |   |     |   |    |   |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |    |       |    |   |    |       |   |    |    |       |    |    |    |         |                       |  |
| 6987   | 5             | Tail lamp circuit — current below expected value              | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the tail lamp output is commanded ON. This fault indicates the tail lamp circuit from the BHM to the CHM, or the wiring between the CHM and the lights is open circuit.  | 23,<br>23A,<br>23C | <b>BHM</b><br>B1, K<br>and<br><b>CHM</b><br>C1, D<br>C1, E<br>C1, F<br>C2, G<br>C3, P |                |       |   |   |   |     |    |   |   |     |   |    |   |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |    |       |    |   |    |       |   |    |    |       |    |    |    |         |                       |  |
| 6987   | 6             | Tail lamp circuit — current above expected value              | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the tail lamp output is commanded ON. This fault indicates that the tail lamp circuit is drawing more current than it is designed to supply and possibly there is a wiring fault shorting this circuit to ground. The fault remains active until the ignition is turned ON when the fault is no longer present. Some BHM configurations force this circuit off until the ignition switch is cycled.  | 23,<br>23A,<br>23C | <b>BHM</b><br>B1, K<br>and<br><b>CHM</b><br>C1, D<br>C1, E<br>C1, F<br>C2, G<br>C3, P |                |       |   |   |   |     |    |   |   |     |   |    |   |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |    |       |    |   |    |       |   |    |    |       |    |    |    |         |                       |  |
| 6988   | 5             | Left low beam headlamp circuit — current below expected value | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the headlamp output is commanded ON. This fault indicates the headlamp circuit or the wiring between the BHM and the lamp is open circuit.   | 20L                | <b>BHM</b><br>B1, R   |                |       |   |   |   |     |    |   |   |     |   |    |   |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |    |       |    |   |    |       |   |    |    |       |    |    |    |         |                       |  |
| 6988   | 6             | Left low beam headlamp circuit — current above expected value | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the headlamp output is commanded ON. This fault indicates that the headlamp circuit is drawing more current than it is designed to supply and possibly there is a wiring fault shorting this circuit to ground.  | 20L                | <b>BHM</b><br>B1, R   |                |       |   |   |   |     |    |   |   |     |   |    |   |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |    |       |    |   |    |       |   |    |    |       |    |    |    |         |                       |  |

| J1939 Fault Codes From Bulkhead Module (SA 33) |     |   |   |                |  |
|--|-----|---|---|----------------|--|
| SPN  | FMI | Fault Description   | Diagnosis   | Circuit        | ECU Conn/<br>Pin                               |
| 6989   | 5   | Right low beam headlamp circuit — current below expected value  | The CHM measures the current on this circuit when the headlamp output is commanded ON. This fault indicates the headlamp circuit or the wiring between the CHM and the lamp is open circuit.  | 21L            | <b>CHM</b><br>C3, L                            |
| 6989   | 6   | Right low beam headlamp circuit — current above expected value  | The CHM measures the current on this circuit when the headlamp output is commanded ON. This fault indicates that the headlamp circuit is drawing more current than it is designed to supply and possibly there is a wiring fault shorting this circuit to ground.   | 21L            | <b>CHM</b><br>C3, L                            |
| 6990   | 5   | Left high beam headlamp circuit — current below expected value  | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the headlamp output is commanded ON. This fault indicates the left high beam headlamp circuit or the wiring between the BHM and the lamp is open circuit.   | 20H            | <b>BHM</b><br>B1, L                            |
| 6990   | 6   | Left high beam headlamp circuit — current above expected value  | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the headlamp output is commanded ON. This fault indicates that the left high beam headlamp circuit is drawing more current than it is designed to supply and possibly there is a wiring fault shorting this circuit to ground. The fault remains active until the ignition is turned ON when the fault is no longer present. Some BHM configurations force this circuit off until the ignition switch is cycled.  | 20H            | <b>BHM</b><br>B1, L                            |
| 6991   | 5   | Right high beam headlamp circuit — current below expected value | The CHM measures the current on this circuit when the headlamp output is commanded ON. This fault indicates the right high beam headlamp circuit or the wiring between the CHM and the lamp is open circuit.  | 21H            | <b>CHM</b><br>C4, K                            |
| 6991   | 6   | Right high beam headlamp circuit — current above expected value | The CHM measures the current on this circuit when the headlamp output is commanded ON. This fault indicates that the right high beam headlamp circuit is drawing more current than it is designed to supply and possibly there is a wiring fault shorting this circuit to ground. The fault remains active until the ignition is turned ON when the fault is no longer present. Some BHM configurations force this circuit off until the ignition switch is cycled. | 21H            | <b>CHM</b><br>C4, K                            |
| 6992   | 19  | High beam switch status — data not available                    | The BHM is not receiving valid data from the ICU for high beam switch status. Troubleshoot for a fault with the multifunction switch high and low beam circuits to the ICU.   | 473B           | ICU B7   |
| 6993   | 7   | Headlamp switch inputs to BHM are in an invalid combination     | There are two headlamp ON circuits and one park lamp ON circuit from the headlight switch to the BHM. Both headlamp ON circuits must be at the same voltage. The park lamp circuit from the headlight switch can not be ON when the headlamp circuits are ON. This fault will be active when either of these two fault conditions are present. Troubleshoot for a headlight switch fault, and a wiring fault between the headlight switch and the BHM.              | 20, 21,<br>23F | <b>BHM</b><br>B6, B9<br>B6,<br>B10,<br>B6, B11 |
| 6994   | 19  | Hazard lamp switch — circuit out of range                       | The hazard lamp switch closes a circuit from BHM pin B6, B8 through a resistor in the switch unit to ground. Troubleshoot for a fault in the wiring or an error in the switch assembly.   | 38B            | <b>BHM</b><br>B6, B8                           |

| J1939 Fault Codes From Bulkhead Module (SA 33) |     |  |  |         |                       |
|--|-----|--|--|---------|-----------------------|
| SPN  | FMI | Fault Description  | Diagnosis  | Circuit | ECU Conn/<br>Pin      |
| 6995   | 4   | Electric horn — voltage below expected value                       | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the horn is commanded ON. Troubleshoot for a short to ground in the wiring between the BHM and the horn. The fault remains active until the ignition is turned ON when the fault is no longer present. Some BHM configurations force this circuit off until the ignition switch is cycled.   | 24      | <b>BHM</b><br>B3, E   |
| 6995   | 5   | Electric horn — current below expected value                       | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the horn is commanded ON. Troubleshoot for high resistance or open circuit between the BHM and the horn.   | 24      | <b>BHM</b><br>B3, E   |
| 6995   | 6   | Electric horn — current above expected value                       | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the horn is commanded ON. Troubleshoot for a short to ground in the wiring between the BHM and the horn. The fault remains active until the ignition is turned ON when the fault is no longer present. Some BHM configurations force this circuit off until the ignition switch is cycled.   | 24      | <b>BHM</b><br>B3, E   |
| 6996   | 5   | Dome lamp switched power circuit — current below expected value    | The BHM measures the current on the dome lamp circuit that is controlled by the door switches when the lamp output is commanded ON. This fault indicates the dome lamp bulb or the wiring between the BHM and the light is open circuit.   | 108D    | <b>BHM</b><br>B5, B   |
| 6996   | 6   | Dome lamp switched power circuit — current above expected value    | The BHM measures the current on the dome lamp circuit that is controlled by the door switches when the lamp output is commanded ON. This fault indicates the dome lamp circuit is drawing more current than it is designed to supply and possibly there is a wiring fault shorting this circuit to ground. The fault remains active until the ignition is turned ON when the fault is no longer present. Some BHM configurations force this circuit off until the ignition switch is cycled. | 108D    | <b>BHM</b><br>B5, B   |
| 6997   | 4   | Cigar lighter circuit — voltage below expected value               | The BHM measures the voltage on this circuit when the lighter output is powered ON. This fault indicates the lighter circuit is measuring lower voltage than the BHM expects. Troubleshoot for a short to ground or for too many accessories connected to this circuit. The fault remains active until the ignition is turned ON when the fault is no longer present. Some BHM configurations force this circuit off until the ignition switch is cycled.                                    | 57      | <b>BHM</b><br>B5, F   |
| 6997   | 5   | Cigar lighter circuit — current below expected value               | The BHM measures the current on this circuit . This fault indicates the lighter or the lighter circuit between the BHM and the lighter is high resistance or open circuit.   | 57      | <b>BHM</b><br>B5, F   |
| 6997   | 6   | Cigar lighter circuit — current above expected value               | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the lighter output is powered ON. This fault indicates the lighter circuit is drawing more current than the circuit is designed to supply. Troubleshoot for a short to ground or too many accessories connected to this circuit. Some BHM configurations force this circuit off until the ignition switch is cycled.   | 57      | <b>BHM</b><br>B5, F   |
| 6998   | 5   | Smart switch battery power circuit — current below expected value. | The BHM measures the current on the smart switch power circuit. Troubleshoot for an open circuit between the BHM and the smart switches.   | 41      | <b>BHM</b><br>B7, A12 |

| J1939 Fault Codes From Bulkhead Module (SA 33) |     |  |   |         |                                       |
|--|-----|--|---|---------|---------------------------------------|
| SPN  | FMI | Fault Description  | Diagnosis   | Circuit | ECU Conn/ Pin                         |
| 6998   | 6   | Dome lamp battery power circuit — current above expected value | The BHM measures the current on the dome lamp circuit that is powered by the BHM. This circuit is powered ON when the BHM is in awake state. This fault indicates the dome lamp circuit is drawing more current than it is designed to supply and possibly there is a wiring fault shorting this circuit to ground. Some BHM configurations force this circuit off until the ignition switch is cycled.   | 41      | <b>BHM</b><br>B5, A                   |
| 6999   | 5   | Backup lamp circuit — current below expected value             | The CHM measures the current on this circuit when the backup lamp output is commanded ON. This fault indicates the backup lamp circuit or the wiring between the CHM and the lamp is open circuit.  | 120B    | <b>CHM</b><br>C1, A<br>C1, H<br>C1, J |
| 6999   | 6   | Backup lamp circuit — current above expected value             | The CHM measures the current on this circuit when the backup lamp output is commanded ON. This fault indicates that the backup lamp circuit is drawing more current than it is designed to supply and possibly there is a wiring fault shorting this circuit to ground. The fault remains active until the ignition is turned ON when the fault is no longer present. Some BHM configurations force this circuit off until the ignition switch is cycled. | 120B    | <b>CHM</b><br>C1, A<br>C1, H<br>C1, J |
| 7000   | 4   | Backlighting circuit — voltage below expected value            | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the backlighting is ON. Troubleshoot for a short to ground in the backlighting circuits. The fault remains active until the ignition is turned ON when the fault is no longer present. Some BHM configurations force this circuit off until the ignition switch is cycled.  | 29A     | <b>BHM</b><br>B5, H                   |
| 7000   | 5   | Backlighting circuit — current below expected value            | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the backlighting is ON. Troubleshoot for an open circuit in the backlighting wiring.  | 29A     | <b>BHM</b><br>B5, H                   |
| 7000   | 6   | Backlighting circuit — current above expected value            | The BHM measures the current on this circuit when the backlighting is ON. Troubleshoot for a short to ground in the backlighting circuits. The fault remains active until the ignition is turned ON when the fault is no longer present. Some BHM configurations force this circuit off until the ignition switch is cycled.  | 29A     | <b>BHM</b><br>B5, H                   |
| 524280   | 31  | Component ID mismatch  | The BHM is in a non-recoverable boot mode. Replace the BHM and contact the help desk to arrange for shipping this BHM to DTNA engineering.  | —       | —                                     |
| 524281   | 31  | Application to parameters fail                                 | Reflash the BHM — disconnect ServiceLink and cycle the ignition switch.   | —       | —                                     |
| 524282   | 12  | Parameter data fails checksum                                  | Reflash the BHM — disconnect servicelink and cycle the ignition switch.   | —       | —                                     |
| 524283   | 12  | Application code fails checksum                                | Reflash the BHM — disconnect servicelink and cycle the ignition switch.   | —       | —                                     |
| 524284   | 12  | Boot block checksum fail                                       | The BHM is in a non-recoverable boot mode. Replace the BHM.   | —       | —                                     |

| <b>J1939 Fault Codes From Bulkhead Module (SA 33)</b> |            |                          |  |                |                          |
|---|------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|
| <b>SPN</b>  | <b>FMI</b> | <b>Fault Description</b> | <b>Diagnosis</b>   | <b>Circuit</b> | <b>ECU Conn/<br/>Pin</b> |
| 524285  | 4          | Boot hold line is active | The BHM is in a non-recoverable boot mode. Replace the BHM and contact the help desk to arrange for shipping this BHM to DTNA engineering. | —              | —                        |
| 524286  | 12         | RAM test fails           | The BHM is in a non-recoverable boot mode. Replace the BHM.  | —              | —                        |

**Table 1, J1939 Fault Codes From Bulkhead Module (SA 33)**

# SAF-T-LINER C2E HYBRID



## EATON CODES

# Fault Code Isolation Procedure Index

## Index

| Fault Code | SPN    | FMI         | Description                                 | Page Number              |
|------------|--------|-------------|---|--------------------------|
| 1          | 520225 | 0,6,15      | Motor/Generator Current Sensor              | <a href="#">page 29</a>  |
| 2          | 520226 | 3           | Motor/Generator Temperature Sensor          | <a href="#">page 34</a>  |
| 3          | 520227 | 0           | Motor/Generator Temperature                 | <a href="#">page 39</a>  |
| 4          | 520228 | 0,2, 21-27  | Motor/Generator Rotation Speed Sensor       | <a href="#">page 47</a>  |
| 5          | 520229 | 21-29       | Motor/Generator AC Cable                    | <a href="#">page 53</a>  |
| 6          | 629    | 13          | No ECU Operation (HCM)                      | <a href="#">page 60</a>  |
| 7          | 629    | 13          | Improper ECU Configuration (HCM)            | <a href="#">page 62</a>  |
| 8          | 158    | 4           | Loss of Switched Ignition Power Fault (HCM) | <a href="#">page 64</a>  |
| 9          | 168    | 14          | Weak Battery Voltage (HCM)                  | <a href="#">page 67</a>  |
| 10         | 168    | 4           | Low Battery Voltage (HCM)                   | <a href="#">page 70</a>  |
| 11         | 629    | 12          | No ECU Operation (TECU)                     | <a href="#">page 73</a>  |
| 12         | 629    | 13          | Improper ECU Configuration (TECU)           | <a href="#">page 75</a>  |
| 14         | 751    | 2, 3, 4     | Invalid Shifter Range                       | <a href="#">page 77</a>  |
| 16         | 625    | 2           | High Integrity Link (HIL)                   | <a href="#">page 81</a>  |
| 17         | 626    | 3, 4        | Start Enable Relay                          | <a href="#">page 87</a>  |
| 18         | 520200 | 2, 9        | ECA Communication                           | <a href="#">page 92</a>  |
| 19         | 520273 | 2, 9        | CAN ECA Message                             | <a href="#">page 95</a>  |
| 22         | 563    | 2, 9, 14    | J1939 ABS Message (HCM)                     | <a href="#">page 99</a>  |
| 24         | 525    | 9           | J1939 HCM Message (TECU)                    | <a href="#">page 102</a> |
| 26         | 522    | 10          | Clutch Slip                                 | <a href="#">page 106</a> |
| 27         | 788    | 7, 14       | Clutch Disengagement                        | <a href="#">page 109</a> |
| 32         | 43     | 2           | Loss of Switched Ignition Power (TECU)      | <a href="#">page 112</a> |
| 33         | 168    | 4           | Low Battery Voltage (TECU)                  | <a href="#">page 115</a> |
| 34         | 168    | 14          | Weak Battery Voltage (TECU)                 | <a href="#">page 118</a> |
| 35         | 639    | 2           | J1939 Communication Link                    | <a href="#">page 121</a> |
| 36         | 639    | 14          | J1939 Engine Message (TECU)                 | <a href="#">page 126</a> |
| 37         | 610    | 5           | Power Supply (TECU)                         | <a href="#">page 128</a> |
| 38         | 520243 | 3, 4, 5, 14 | Battery Fan Relay                           | <a href="#">page 133</a> |
| 39         | 520247 | 3, 4, 5     | Heat Exchanger Relay                        | <a href="#">page 139</a> |
| 40         | 520248 | 3, 4, 5, 14 | Cooling Pump Relay                          | <a href="#">page 144</a> |
| 48         | 523    | 2, 9        | J1939 Transmission Message (HCM)            | <a href="#">page 150</a> |
| 49         | 190    | 2, 9        | J1939 Engine Message (HCM)                  | <a href="#">page 153</a> |



| <b>Fault Code</b> | <b>SPN</b>                  | <b>FMI</b>       | <b>Description</b>                       | <b>Page Number</b>       |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 50                | 701                         | 2, 9             | J1939 Body Controller Message (HCM)      | <a href="#">page 155</a> |
| 51                | 60                          | 2, 3, 4, 10      | Rail Position Sensor                     | <a href="#">page 157</a> |
| 52                | 59                          | 2, 3, 4          | Gear Position Sensor                     | <a href="#">page 161</a> |
| 53                | 520244                      | 12, 14           | DC/DC Converter                          | <a href="#">page 166</a> |
| 54                | 520245                      | 2, 4             | DC/DC Converter Output Voltage           | <a href="#">page 169</a> |
| 56                | 161                         | 2,3,4, 5,10      | Input Shaft Speed Sensor                 | <a href="#">page 175</a> |
| 58                | 191                         | 2, 3, 4, 5       | Output Shaft Speed Sensor                | <a href="#">page 179</a> |
| 59                | 639                         | 2, 9             | J1939 Communication Link (HCM)           | <a href="#">page 183</a> |
| 60                | 625                         | 2, 9             | CAN Communication Link (HCM)             | <a href="#">page 188</a> |
| 61                | 772                         | 5, 6             | Rail Select Motor                        | <a href="#">page 192</a> |
| 63                | 773                         | 5, 6             | Gear Select Motor                        | <a href="#">page 196</a> |
| 64                | 788, 520198, 520199, 524035 | 0, 12, 13, 21-28 | ECA                                      | <a href="#">page 200</a> |
| 65                | 520203                      | 2, 5             | ECA Speed Sensor                         | <a href="#">page 203</a> |
| 66                | 520271                      | 3, 4, 14         | ECA Battery Voltage                      | <a href="#">page 208</a> |
| 67                | 520274                      | 3, 4, 5          | ECA Ignition Voltage                     | <a href="#">page 211</a> |
| 68                | 520231                      | 12, 13, 14       | Grade Sensor                             | <a href="#">page 216</a> |
| 70                | 188, 518, 539, 544          | 0, 1, 2, 7       | Engine Failed to Respond (HCM)           | <a href="#">page 220</a> |
| 71                | 520275                      | 7                | Failed to Disengage Gear                 | <a href="#">page 222</a> |
| 72                | 520277                      | 7                | Failed to Select Rail                    | <a href="#">page 226</a> |
| 73                | 520278                      | 7                | Failed to Engage Gear                    | <a href="#">page 230</a> |
| 74                | 93, 190                     | 7                | Engine Failed to Respond (TECU)          | <a href="#">page 234</a> |
| 75*               | 520276                      | 14               | Power Down In Gear                       | <a href="#">page 236</a> |
| 76                | 520250                      | 3, 4, 16,18      | High-Voltage Battery 1 Potential Voltage | <a href="#">page 238</a> |
| 78                | 520232                      | 6                | High-Voltage Battery 1 Current           | <a href="#">page 242</a> |
| 82                | 520233                      | 0,16             | High-Voltage Battery 1 Temperature       | <a href="#">page 245</a> |
| 83                | 751                         | 12, 13           | Invalid Shifter Range                    | <a href="#">page 251</a> |
| 84                | 751                         | 13               | Shift Control Device Not Configured      | <a href="#">page 256</a> |
| 85                | 639                         | 12               | Shift Control Device Incompatible        | <a href="#">page 264</a> |
| 88                | 520223                      | 2, 9             | Inverter CAN Message (HCM)               | <a href="#">page 269</a> |
| 89                | 520234                      | 2, 9             | BCU CAN Message (HCM)                    | <a href="#">page 273</a> |
| 94                | 520237                      | 9                | Transfer Case Message                    | <a href="#">page 278</a> |
| 95                | 520249                      | 3, 4             | 12-volt Cranking Relay                   | <a href="#">page 280</a> |
| 97                | 3460                        | 3, 4, 5, 7, 14   | PTO Engagement                           | <a href="#">page 285</a> |
| 101               | 520238                      | 0, 22-31         | High-Voltage Battery                     | <a href="#">page 291</a> |

| <b>Fault Code</b> | <b>SPN</b>             | <b>FMI</b> | <b>Description</b>                           | <b>Page Number</b>       |
|-------------------|------------------------|------------|--|--------------------------|
| 103               | 520265                 | 22-26      | Battery Control Unit Communication           | <a href="#">page 295</a> |
| 105               | 520240                 | 22-30      | Battery Control Unit                         | <a href="#">page 300</a> |
| 107               | 520242                 | 1          | High-Voltage Battery Leak Detection          | <a href="#">page 305</a> |
| 108               | 520268                 | 3, 4       | Battery Control Unit Power Supply            | <a href="#">page 320</a> |
| 110               | 520220                 | 21-29      | Inverter                                     | <a href="#">page 325</a> |
| 111               | 520260                 | 12 - 28    | Inverter Communication                       | <a href="#">page 328</a> |
| 112               | 520221                 | 3, 4       | Inverter Voltage                             | <a href="#">page 335</a> |
| 113               | 520222                 | 6, 14      | Inverter Current                             | <a href="#">page 341</a> |
| 114               | 520261                 | 3, 4       | Inverter Power Supply                        | <a href="#">page 347</a> |
| 115               | 520223                 | 0          | Inverter Temperature                         | <a href="#">page 352</a> |
| 116               | 521210, 521211, 521212 | 3, 4, 5    | High-Voltage Relays                          | <a href="#">page 358</a> |
| 116               | 520224                 | 10, 14, 20 | High-Voltage Relays                          | <a href="#">page 365</a> |
| 117               | 520251                 | 3, 14, 29  | BCU Relay Cut Request                        | <a href="#">page 376</a> |
| 118               | 520252                 | 3, 4, 5    | Auxiliary High-Voltage Relay Control Circuit | <a href="#">page 381</a> |
| 120               | 520275                 | 3, 4       | APG Unit 1 - AC Voltage                      | <a href="#">page 387</a> |
| 122               | 520277                 | 6, 14, 15  | APG Unit 1 - Output                          | <a href="#">page 391</a> |
| 123               | 520278                 | 3, 4       | APG Unit 1 - High Voltage Battery            | <a href="#">page 397</a> |
| 125               | 520280                 | 0          | APG Unit 1 - Over Temperature                | <a href="#">page 400</a> |
| 126               | 520281                 | 25, 26, 27 | APG Unit - Configuration                     | <a href="#">page 404</a> |
| 127               | 520282                 | 0          | APG Unit 1 - Ambient Air Over Temperature    | <a href="#">page 407</a> |
| 128               | 520283                 | 9          | APG Unit 1 - CAN                             | <a href="#">page 411</a> |
| 165               | 520320                 | 2          | APG Unit 1 -Configuration Error              | <a href="#">page 416</a> |

# Symptom-Driven Diagnostics Index

## Index

| Symptom  | Isolation Procedure                 | Page Number |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Power-up no crank and Gear Display shows a “_”   | Front Box Test                      | page 420    |
| Power-up no crank and Gear Display shows a “N”   | Engine Crank Test                   | page 425    |
| Power-up no crank and Gear Display shows “-”, “**”, or blank   | Power Up Sequence Test              | page 19     |
| Power-up vehicle cranks and Gear Display shows “_”, “**”, or blank                                   | Refer to OEM for gear display issue |             |
| Vehicle acceleration performance is not acceptable   | Hybrid Performance Test             | page 429    |
| Transmission will not engage a gear from neutral and warning tone sounds (solid “N” in gear display) | Gear Engagement Test                | page 432    |
| Transmission will not move from a stop (solid gear number in gear display)                           | Gear Engagement Test                | page 432    |
| Transmission will not engage a gear from neutral (flashing gear number in gear display)              | Front Box Test                      | page 420    |
| Red “Service” lamp on the push button shift control is on/blinking                                   | Fault Code Retrieval and Clearing   | page 11     |
| Amber “Check Hybrid” lamp on the dash is on  | Fault Code Retrieval and Clearing   | page 11     |
| Red “Stop Hybrid” lamp on the dash is on   | Fault Code Retrieval and Clearing   | page 11     |
| ePTO mode does not operate as expected   | ePTO Test                           | page 435    |

# Product Diagnostic Mode (PDM)

Product Diagnostic Mode (PDM) is used to help diagnose inactive codes that may have been set during normal driving. This diagnostic mode increases the sensitivity of the fault sensing capabilities.

This procedure tests loose, degraded, and intermittent connections. Use the active fault isolation procedure to guide you to the wiring and connectors that are associated with the inactive fault codes. Flex the wiring harness and connectors and attempt to recreate the fault after activating (PDM).

PDM is only to be used by a trained service technician in an authorized dealer.

To enter PDM mode

**Note:** The vehicle will not start in Product Diagnostic Mode (PDM). You must turn vehicle key "OFF" and allow the system to power down to exit PDM.

1. Vehicle must be stationary, engine must not be running, vehicle parking brake must be set.
2. Connect ServiceRanger to the 9-pin diagnostic connector.
3. Select the "View Fault Codes" screen.
4. Perform two key clicks of the ignition switch starting in the "ON" position and ending in the "ON" position

**Note:** An "88" may show up in the dash at key on, which is a normal power-up test of the display.

5. The gear display will flash a solid "PD" (Product Diagnostic Mode) and the mode will be activated.
6. Flex the wiring harness and connectors and attempt to recreate the fault.
7. If a fault becomes active during PDM, ServiceRanger will display the fault with a status of active.
8. If a fault is detected, exit PDM mode and perform the corresponding "Fault Isolation Procedure" page 6.

**Note:** Active codes set during PDM mode will not be stored as inactive.

9. To exit PDM mode, power the system down by turning the key to the "OFF" position.

## **PDM will only work with the following inactive codes**

9, 10, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 24, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 76, 87, 88, 89, 95, 118

# Hybrid Lamp and Gear Display Descriptions

All Eaton® Hybrid systems use a combination of three lamps to indicate failures of different operating systems and the ability of the vehicle to drive. These lamps include the red “Service” lamp, amber “Check Hybrid” lamp, and the red “Stop Hybrid” lamp. The details for each lamp are included below.

## red “Service” Lamp

1. This lamp is located on the Push Button Shift Control and reads “SERVICE.”
2. This lamp is turned on and off by the Transmission Electronic Control Unit (TECU) for Automated Transmissions faults over the High Integrity Link (HIL).
3. This lamp also comes on momentarily at key on then goes out as part of the TECU self-test.

## amber “Check Hybrid” Lamp

1. This lamp is located near the middle of the dash. The lamp is amber and contains wording below stating “Check Hybrid.”
2. This lamp is turned on and off indirectly by the Hybrid Control Module (HCM) and directly by the Body Controller over J1939.
3. This lamp is turned on when a Hybrid system fault is active.
4. When the amber lamp is on, the vehicle can still be driven, however, the vehicle may operate without Hybrid electric assist.

## red “Stop Hybrid” Lamp

1. This lamp is located near the middle of the dash. The lamp is red and contains wording below stating “Stop Hybrid.”
2. This lamp is turned on and off indirectly by the Hybrid Control Module (HCM) and directly by the Body Controller over J1939.
3. This lamp is turned on when a Hybrid system fault is active.
4. When the red lamp is on, the vehicle should not be driven. Have the vehicle towed or trailered to the OEM truck dealership.

## Blinking amber “Check Hybrid” Lamp

1. The majority of vehicles have a red stop switch on the front of the Power Electronics Carrier (PEC). If this switch is pushed in, the amber “Check Hybrid” lamp will blink. To reset, pull the switch out and turn the key off for 2 minutes. If the lamp remains on, go to the “Hybrid Diagnostic Procedure on page 6 and start with step 3 “Retrieve Active Faults with ServiceRanger”. You should have an active Fault Code 76 FMI 4, or Fault Code 116, FMI 10. Continue to the diagnostic test for the fault that is currently active.

## “ST” in Gear Display

1. A “ST” in the gear display indicates a driver trigger Snapshot was recorded. Snapshot is a diagnostic tool that is used to capture specific data at the time of a fault. It is triggered through two different means listed below.
  - a. Fault code triggered - Specific faults will trigger the HCM or TECU to capture a Snapshot file for later retrieval. This method will not display and “ST” in the gear display.
  - b. Driver triggered - If the driver chooses to capture a Snapshot of an event he needs to decide if he wants TECU or HCM data. To capture a TECU Snapshot select, “Low” and the up button twice. To capture a HCM Snapshot select, “Drive” or “Low” and the up button and the down button.

## Hybrid Lamp and Gear Display Descriptions

---

### **“PD” in Gear Display**

1. A “PD” in the gear display indicates the TECU and HCM are in a special diagnostic mode called Product Diagnostic Mode (PDM). For more details on the mode and its operation see the Product Diagnostic Mode on page 16.

### **“CA” in Gear Display**

1. A “CA” in the gear display indicates the HCM is detecting a clutch abuse situation. If the vehicle detects a clutch abuse situation it will first tone the Push Button Shift Control and flash a “CA” in the gear display. If the clutch abuse situation continues, the Hybrid system will only allow an electric only launch in addition to continuing the tone and the “CA”. If the clutch abuse continues, while driving the Hybrid system will open the clutch once vehicle speed is below 5mph and allow the clutch to cool.

### **“OS” in Gear Display**

1. A “OS” in the gear display indicates the HCM is detecting a motor overspeed situation. The vehicle will upshift in Drive and Low automatically, however, if the user is in Manual they perform the upshift unless the vehicle is close to the motor overspeed. If the vehicle is descending a long steep grade in top gear, the driver may see an “OS” indicating he needs to depress the service brake pedal to slow the vehicle. The HCM will normally shift the vehicle or reduce torque to prevent the motor from going overspeed.

### **“F” in Gear Display**

1. A “F” in the gear display indicates the TECU has detected an active fault. This fault can be accessed with ServiceRanger. See the Fault Code Isolation Procedure Index starting on page 12.

### **“-” in Gear Display**

1. A “-” in the gear display indicates the transmission is stuck in gear. See the Symptom Driven Diagnostic Index on page 15.

### **“\*\*\*” in Gear Display**

1. A “\*\*\*” in the gear display indicates the gear display has power but no communication on the data link. See the Symptom Driven Diagnostic Index on page 15.

### **“- -” in Gear Display**

1. A “- -” in the gear display indicates the gear display has power, and there is no communication present on the data link, or the TECU isn’t communicating with the display. See the Symptom Driven Diagnostic Index on page 15.

### **Blank Gear Display**

1. A Blank gear display indicates the display has lost power, or the TECU isn’t communicating with the gear display. See the Symptom Driven Diagnostic Index on page 15.

**PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**



# **DASH RETRIEVED FAULT CODES**

**CONVENTIONAL FS65**

**SAF-T-LINER C2, C2E HYBRID**

**SAF-T-LINER HDX, HD, ER**

**SAF-T-LINER EF, EFX**

**ALL YEARS**